



API Reference

# AWS Global Networks for Transit Gateways



**API Version 2019-07-05**

Copyright © 2025 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

# AWS Global Networks for Transit Gateways: API Reference

Copyright © 2025 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Amazon's trademarks and trade dress may not be used in connection with any product or service that is not Amazon's, in any manner that is likely to cause confusion among customers, or in any manner that disparages or discredits Amazon. All other trademarks not owned by Amazon are the property of their respective owners, who may or may not be affiliated with, connected to, or sponsored by Amazon.

---

# Table of Contents

Welcome .....	1
Actions .....	2
AcceptAttachment .....	6
Request Syntax .....	6
URI Request Parameters .....	6
Request Body .....	6
Response Syntax .....	6
Response Elements .....	8
Errors .....	8
See Also .....	9
AssociateConnectPeer .....	10
Request Syntax .....	10
URI Request Parameters .....	10
Request Body .....	10
Response Syntax .....	11
Response Elements .....	12
Errors .....	12
See Also .....	13
AssociateCustomerGateway .....	14
Request Syntax .....	14
URI Request Parameters .....	14
Request Body .....	14
Response Syntax .....	15
Response Elements .....	16
Errors .....	16
See Also .....	17
AssociateLink .....	18
Request Syntax .....	18
URI Request Parameters .....	18
Request Body .....	18
Response Syntax .....	19
Response Elements .....	19
Errors .....	20
See Also .....	21

AssociateTransitGatewayConnectPeer .....	22
Request Syntax .....	22
URI Request Parameters .....	22
Request Body .....	22
Response Syntax .....	23
Response Elements .....	24
Errors .....	24
See Also .....	25
CreateConnectAttachment .....	26
Request Syntax .....	26
URI Request Parameters .....	26
Request Body .....	26
Response Syntax .....	28
Response Elements .....	29
Errors .....	30
See Also .....	30
CreateConnection .....	32
Request Syntax .....	32
URI Request Parameters .....	32
Request Body .....	33
Response Syntax .....	34
Response Elements .....	35
Errors .....	35
See Also .....	36
CreateConnectPeer .....	37
Request Syntax .....	37
URI Request Parameters .....	37
Request Body .....	37
Response Syntax .....	39
Response Elements .....	40
Errors .....	41
See Also .....	42
CreateCoreNetwork .....	43
Request Syntax .....	43
URI Request Parameters .....	43
Request Body .....	43

Response Syntax .....	45
Response Elements .....	46
Errors .....	46
See Also .....	47
CreateDevice .....	48
Request Syntax .....	48
URI Request Parameters .....	48
Request Body .....	49
Response Syntax .....	51
Response Elements .....	52
Errors .....	52
See Also .....	53
CreateDirectConnectGatewayAttachment .....	55
Request Syntax .....	55
URI Request Parameters .....	55
Request Body .....	55
Response Syntax .....	57
Response Elements .....	58
Errors .....	58
See Also .....	59
CreateGlobalNetwork .....	61
Request Syntax .....	61
URI Request Parameters .....	61
Request Body .....	61
Response Syntax .....	62
Response Elements .....	62
Errors .....	62
See Also .....	63
CreateLink .....	65
Request Syntax .....	65
URI Request Parameters .....	65
Request Body .....	66
Response Syntax .....	67
Response Elements .....	68
Errors .....	68
See Also .....	69

CreateSite .....	71
Request Syntax .....	71
URI Request Parameters .....	71
Request Body .....	71
Response Syntax .....	72
Response Elements .....	73
Errors .....	73
See Also .....	74
CreateSiteToSiteVpnAttachment .....	76
Request Syntax .....	76
URI Request Parameters .....	76
Request Body .....	76
Response Syntax .....	77
Response Elements .....	79
Errors .....	79
See Also .....	80
CreateTransitGatewayPeering .....	81
Request Syntax .....	81
URI Request Parameters .....	81
Request Body .....	81
Response Syntax .....	82
Response Elements .....	83
Errors .....	83
See Also .....	84
CreateTransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment .....	86
Request Syntax .....	86
URI Request Parameters .....	86
Request Body .....	86
Response Syntax .....	87
Response Elements .....	89
Errors .....	89
See Also .....	90
CreateVpcAttachment .....	91
Request Syntax .....	91
URI Request Parameters .....	91
Request Body .....	91

Response Syntax .....	93
Response Elements .....	94
Errors .....	95
See Also .....	96
DeleteAttachment .....	97
Request Syntax .....	97
URI Request Parameters .....	97
Request Body .....	97
Response Syntax .....	97
Response Elements .....	99
Errors .....	99
See Also .....	100
DeleteConnection .....	101
Request Syntax .....	101
URI Request Parameters .....	101
Request Body .....	101
Response Syntax .....	101
Response Elements .....	102
Errors .....	102
See Also .....	103
DeleteConnectPeer .....	105
Request Syntax .....	105
URI Request Parameters .....	105
Request Body .....	105
Response Syntax .....	105
Response Elements .....	106
Errors .....	107
See Also .....	107
DeleteCoreNetwork .....	109
Request Syntax .....	109
URI Request Parameters .....	109
Request Body .....	109
Response Syntax .....	109
Response Elements .....	110
Errors .....	111
See Also .....	111

DeleteCoreNetworkPolicyVersion .....	113
Request Syntax .....	113
URI Request Parameters .....	113
Request Body .....	113
Response Syntax .....	113
Response Elements .....	114
Errors .....	114
See Also .....	115
DeleteDevice .....	117
Request Syntax .....	117
URI Request Parameters .....	117
Request Body .....	117
Response Syntax .....	117
Response Elements .....	118
Errors .....	119
See Also .....	119
DeleteGlobalNetwork .....	121
Request Syntax .....	121
URI Request Parameters .....	121
Request Body .....	121
Response Syntax .....	121
Response Elements .....	122
Errors .....	122
See Also .....	123
DeleteLink .....	124
Request Syntax .....	124
URI Request Parameters .....	124
Request Body .....	124
Response Syntax .....	124
Response Elements .....	125
Errors .....	125
See Also .....	126
DeletePeering .....	128
Request Syntax .....	128
URI Request Parameters .....	128
Request Body .....	128

Response Syntax .....	128
Response Elements .....	129
Errors .....	129
See Also .....	130
DeleteResourcePolicy .....	132
Request Syntax .....	132
URI Request Parameters .....	132
Request Body .....	132
Response Syntax .....	132
Response Elements .....	132
Errors .....	132
See Also .....	133
DeleteSite .....	135
Request Syntax .....	135
URI Request Parameters .....	135
Request Body .....	135
Response Syntax .....	135
Response Elements .....	136
Errors .....	136
See Also .....	137
DeregisterTransitGateway .....	139
Request Syntax .....	139
URI Request Parameters .....	139
Request Body .....	139
Response Syntax .....	139
Response Elements .....	140
Errors .....	140
See Also .....	141
DescribeGlobalNetworks .....	142
Request Syntax .....	142
URI Request Parameters .....	142
Request Body .....	142
Response Syntax .....	143
Response Elements .....	143
Errors .....	144
See Also .....	144

DisassociateConnectPeer .....	146
Request Syntax .....	146
URI Request Parameters .....	146
Request Body .....	146
Response Syntax .....	146
Response Elements .....	147
Errors .....	147
See Also .....	148
DisassociateCustomerGateway .....	149
Request Syntax .....	149
URI Request Parameters .....	149
Request Body .....	149
Response Syntax .....	149
Response Elements .....	150
Errors .....	150
See Also .....	151
DisassociateLink .....	152
Request Syntax .....	152
URI Request Parameters .....	152
Request Body .....	153
Response Syntax .....	153
Response Elements .....	153
Errors .....	153
See Also .....	154
DisassociateTransitGatewayConnectPeer .....	156
Request Syntax .....	156
URI Request Parameters .....	156
Request Body .....	156
Response Syntax .....	156
Response Elements .....	157
Errors .....	157
See Also .....	158
ExecuteCoreNetworkChangeSet .....	159
Request Syntax .....	159
URI Request Parameters .....	159
Request Body .....	159

Response Syntax .....	159
Response Elements .....	159
Errors .....	160
See Also .....	160
GetConnectAttachment .....	162
Request Syntax .....	162
URI Request Parameters .....	162
Request Body .....	162
Response Syntax .....	162
Response Elements .....	164
Errors .....	164
See Also .....	165
GetConnections .....	166
Request Syntax .....	166
URI Request Parameters .....	166
Request Body .....	167
Response Syntax .....	167
Response Elements .....	168
Errors .....	168
See Also .....	169
GetConnectPeer .....	170
Request Syntax .....	170
URI Request Parameters .....	170
Request Body .....	170
Response Syntax .....	170
Response Elements .....	171
Errors .....	172
See Also .....	172
GetConnectPeerAssociations .....	174
Request Syntax .....	174
URI Request Parameters .....	174
Request Body .....	175
Response Syntax .....	175
Response Elements .....	175
Errors .....	176
See Also .....	176

GetCoreNetwork .....	178
Request Syntax .....	178
URI Request Parameters .....	178
Request Body .....	178
Response Syntax .....	178
Response Elements .....	179
Errors .....	180
See Also .....	180
GetCoreNetworkChangeEvents .....	182
Request Syntax .....	182
URI Request Parameters .....	182
Request Body .....	183
Response Syntax .....	183
Response Elements .....	183
Errors .....	184
See Also .....	184
GetCoreNetworkChangeSet .....	186
Request Syntax .....	186
URI Request Parameters .....	186
Request Body .....	187
Response Syntax .....	187
Response Elements .....	189
Errors .....	189
See Also .....	190
GetCoreNetworkPolicy .....	191
Request Syntax .....	191
URI Request Parameters .....	191
Request Body .....	191
Response Syntax .....	191
Response Elements .....	192
Errors .....	192
See Also .....	193
GetCustomerGatewayAssociations .....	194
Request Syntax .....	194
URI Request Parameters .....	194
Request Body .....	195

Response Syntax .....	195
Response Elements .....	195
Errors .....	196
See Also .....	197
GetDevices .....	198
Request Syntax .....	198
URI Request Parameters .....	198
Request Body .....	199
Response Syntax .....	199
Response Elements .....	200
Errors .....	200
See Also .....	201
GetDirectConnectGatewayAttachment .....	202
Request Syntax .....	202
URI Request Parameters .....	202
Request Body .....	202
Response Syntax .....	202
Response Elements .....	204
Errors .....	204
See Also .....	205
GetLinkAssociations .....	206
Request Syntax .....	206
URI Request Parameters .....	206
Request Body .....	207
Response Syntax .....	207
Response Elements .....	207
Errors .....	208
See Also .....	209
GetLinks .....	210
Request Syntax .....	210
URI Request Parameters .....	210
Request Body .....	211
Response Syntax .....	211
Response Elements .....	212
Errors .....	212
See Also .....	213

GetNetworkResourceCounts .....	215
Request Syntax .....	215
URI Request Parameters .....	215
Request Body .....	216
Response Syntax .....	216
Response Elements .....	217
Errors .....	217
See Also .....	218
GetNetworkResourceRelationships .....	219
Request Syntax .....	219
URI Request Parameters .....	219
Request Body .....	221
Response Syntax .....	221
Response Elements .....	222
Errors .....	222
See Also .....	223
GetNetworkResources .....	224
Request Syntax .....	224
URI Request Parameters .....	224
Request Body .....	226
Response Syntax .....	226
Response Elements .....	227
Errors .....	228
See Also .....	228
GetNetworkRoutes .....	230
Request Syntax .....	230
URI Request Parameters .....	230
Request Body .....	231
Response Syntax .....	233
Response Elements .....	234
Errors .....	235
See Also .....	236
GetNetworkTelemetry .....	237
Request Syntax .....	237
URI Request Parameters .....	237
Request Body .....	238

Response Syntax .....	239
Response Elements .....	239
Errors .....	240
See Also .....	240
GetResourcePolicy .....	242
Request Syntax .....	242
URI Request Parameters .....	242
Request Body .....	242
Response Syntax .....	242
Response Elements .....	242
Errors .....	243
See Also .....	243
GetRouteAnalysis .....	245
Request Syntax .....	245
URI Request Parameters .....	245
Request Body .....	245
Response Syntax .....	245
Response Elements .....	247
Errors .....	247
See Also .....	248
GetSites .....	249
Request Syntax .....	249
URI Request Parameters .....	249
Request Body .....	250
Response Syntax .....	250
Response Elements .....	250
Errors .....	251
See Also .....	252
GetSiteToSiteVpnAttachment .....	253
Request Syntax .....	253
URI Request Parameters .....	253
Request Body .....	253
Response Syntax .....	253
Response Elements .....	255
Errors .....	255
See Also .....	256

GetTransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociations .....	257
Request Syntax .....	257
URI Request Parameters .....	257
Request Body .....	258
Response Syntax .....	258
Response Elements .....	258
Errors .....	259
See Also .....	260
GetTransitGatewayPeering .....	261
Request Syntax .....	261
URI Request Parameters .....	261
Request Body .....	261
Response Syntax .....	261
Response Elements .....	262
Errors .....	262
See Also .....	263
GetTransitGatewayRegistrations .....	265
Request Syntax .....	265
URI Request Parameters .....	265
Request Body .....	266
Response Syntax .....	266
Response Elements .....	266
Errors .....	267
See Also .....	267
GetTransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment .....	269
Request Syntax .....	269
URI Request Parameters .....	269
Request Body .....	269
Response Syntax .....	269
Response Elements .....	271
Errors .....	271
See Also .....	272
GetVpcAttachment .....	273
Request Syntax .....	273
URI Request Parameters .....	273
Request Body .....	273

Response Syntax .....	273
Response Elements .....	275
Errors .....	275
See Also .....	276
ListAttachments .....	277
Request Syntax .....	277
URI Request Parameters .....	277
Request Body .....	278
Response Syntax .....	278
Response Elements .....	279
Errors .....	280
See Also .....	280
ListConnectPeers .....	282
Request Syntax .....	282
URI Request Parameters .....	282
Request Body .....	283
Response Syntax .....	283
Response Elements .....	283
Errors .....	284
See Also .....	284
ListCoreNetworkPolicyVersions .....	286
Request Syntax .....	286
URI Request Parameters .....	286
Request Body .....	286
Response Syntax .....	287
Response Elements .....	287
Errors .....	288
See Also .....	288
ListCoreNetworks .....	290
Request Syntax .....	290
URI Request Parameters .....	290
Request Body .....	290
Response Syntax .....	290
Response Elements .....	291
Errors .....	291
See Also .....	292

ListOrganizationServiceAccessStatus .....	293
Request Syntax .....	293
URI Request Parameters .....	293
Request Body .....	293
Response Syntax .....	293
Response Elements .....	294
Errors .....	294
See Also .....	294
ListPeerings .....	296
Request Syntax .....	296
URI Request Parameters .....	296
Request Body .....	297
Response Syntax .....	297
Response Elements .....	298
Errors .....	298
See Also .....	299
ListTagsForResource .....	300
Request Syntax .....	300
URI Request Parameters .....	300
Request Body .....	300
Response Syntax .....	300
Response Elements .....	301
Errors .....	301
See Also .....	302
PutCoreNetworkPolicy .....	303
Request Syntax .....	303
URI Request Parameters .....	303
Request Body .....	303
Response Syntax .....	304
Response Elements .....	305
Errors .....	305
See Also .....	306
PutResourcePolicy .....	308
Request Syntax .....	308
URI Request Parameters .....	308
Request Body .....	308

Response Syntax .....	309
Response Elements .....	309
Errors .....	309
See Also .....	310
RegisterTransitGateway .....	311
Request Syntax .....	311
URI Request Parameters .....	311
Request Body .....	311
Response Syntax .....	312
Response Elements .....	312
Errors .....	312
See Also .....	313
RejectAttachment .....	315
Request Syntax .....	315
URI Request Parameters .....	315
Request Body .....	315
Response Syntax .....	315
Response Elements .....	317
Errors .....	317
See Also .....	318
RestoreCoreNetworkPolicyVersion .....	319
Request Syntax .....	319
URI Request Parameters .....	319
Request Body .....	319
Response Syntax .....	319
Response Elements .....	320
Errors .....	320
See Also .....	321
StartOrganizationServiceAccessUpdate .....	323
Request Syntax .....	323
URI Request Parameters .....	323
Request Body .....	323
Response Syntax .....	323
Response Elements .....	324
Errors .....	324
See Also .....	325

StartRouteAnalysis .....	326
Request Syntax .....	326
URI Request Parameters .....	326
Request Body .....	326
Response Syntax .....	327
Response Elements .....	329
Errors .....	329
See Also .....	330
TagResource .....	332
Request Syntax .....	332
URI Request Parameters .....	332
Request Body .....	332
Response Syntax .....	333
Response Elements .....	333
Errors .....	333
See Also .....	334
UntagResource .....	335
Request Syntax .....	335
URI Request Parameters .....	335
Request Body .....	335
Response Syntax .....	335
Response Elements .....	336
Errors .....	336
See Also .....	337
UpdateConnection .....	338
Request Syntax .....	338
URI Request Parameters .....	338
Request Body .....	338
Response Syntax .....	339
Response Elements .....	340
Errors .....	340
See Also .....	341
UpdateCoreNetwork .....	343
Request Syntax .....	343
URI Request Parameters .....	343
Request Body .....	343

Response Syntax .....	344
Response Elements .....	345
Errors .....	345
See Also .....	346
UpdateDevice .....	347
Request Syntax .....	347
URI Request Parameters .....	347
Request Body .....	348
Response Syntax .....	350
Response Elements .....	351
Errors .....	351
See Also .....	352
UpdateDirectConnectGatewayAttachment .....	353
Request Syntax .....	353
URI Request Parameters .....	353
Request Body .....	353
Response Syntax .....	354
Response Elements .....	355
Errors .....	355
See Also .....	356
UpdateGlobalNetwork .....	358
Request Syntax .....	358
URI Request Parameters .....	358
Request Body .....	358
Response Syntax .....	359
Response Elements .....	359
Errors .....	359
See Also .....	360
UpdateLink .....	362
Request Syntax .....	362
URI Request Parameters .....	362
Request Body .....	363
Response Syntax .....	364
Response Elements .....	364
Errors .....	365
See Also .....	366

<b>UpdateNetworkResourceMetadata</b> .....	367
Request Syntax .....	367
URI Request Parameters .....	367
Request Body .....	367
Response Syntax .....	368
Response Elements .....	368
Errors .....	369
See Also .....	370
<b>UpdateSite</b> .....	371
Request Syntax .....	371
URI Request Parameters .....	371
Request Body .....	372
Response Syntax .....	372
Response Elements .....	373
Errors .....	373
See Also .....	374
<b>UpdateVpcAttachment</b> .....	375
Request Syntax .....	375
URI Request Parameters .....	375
Request Body .....	375
Response Syntax .....	376
Response Elements .....	378
Errors .....	378
See Also .....	379
<b>Data Types</b> .....	380
<b>AccountStatus</b> .....	383
Contents .....	383
See Also .....	383
<b>Attachment</b> .....	384
Contents .....	384
See Also .....	388
<b>AttachmentError</b> .....	389
Contents .....	389
See Also .....	390
<b>AWSLocation</b> .....	391
Contents .....	391

See Also .....	391
Bandwidth .....	392
Contents .....	392
See Also .....	392
BgpOptions .....	393
Contents .....	393
See Also .....	393
ConnectAttachment .....	394
Contents .....	394
See Also .....	394
ConnectAttachmentOptions .....	396
Contents .....	396
See Also .....	396
Connection .....	397
Contents .....	397
See Also .....	399
ConnectionHealth .....	400
Contents .....	400
See Also .....	400
ConnectPeer .....	402
Contents .....	402
See Also .....	404
ConnectPeerAssociation .....	405
Contents .....	405
See Also .....	406
ConnectPeerBgpConfiguration .....	407
Contents .....	407
See Also .....	408
ConnectPeerConfiguration .....	409
Contents .....	409
See Also .....	410
ConnectPeerError .....	411
Contents .....	411
See Also .....	412
ConnectPeerSummary .....	413
Contents .....	413

See Also .....	415
CoreNetwork .....	416
Contents .....	416
See Also .....	418
CoreNetworkChange .....	419
Contents .....	419
See Also .....	420
CoreNetworkChangeEvent .....	421
Contents .....	421
See Also .....	422
CoreNetworkChangeEventValues .....	423
Contents .....	423
See Also .....	424
CoreNetworkChangeValues .....	425
Contents .....	425
See Also .....	427
CoreNetworkEdge .....	429
Contents .....	429
See Also .....	429
CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroup .....	431
Contents .....	431
See Also .....	431
CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroupIdentifier .....	433
Contents .....	433
See Also .....	434
CoreNetworkPolicy .....	435
Contents .....	435
See Also .....	436
CoreNetworkPolicyError .....	438
Contents .....	438
See Also .....	439
CoreNetworkPolicyVersion .....	440
Contents .....	440
See Also .....	441
CoreNetworkSegment .....	442
Contents .....	442

See Also .....	443
CoreNetworkSegmentEdgeIdentifier .....	444
Contents .....	444
See Also .....	445
CoreNetworkSummary .....	446
Contents .....	446
See Also .....	447
CustomerGatewayAssociation .....	449
Contents .....	449
See Also .....	450
Device .....	451
Contents .....	451
See Also .....	454
DirectConnectGatewayAttachment .....	455
Contents .....	455
See Also .....	455
EdgeOverride .....	456
Contents .....	456
See Also .....	456
GlobalNetwork .....	457
Contents .....	457
See Also .....	458
Link .....	459
Contents .....	459
See Also .....	461
LinkAssociation .....	462
Contents .....	462
See Also .....	463
Location .....	464
Contents .....	464
See Also .....	465
NetworkFunctionGroup .....	466
Contents .....	466
See Also .....	466
NetworkResource .....	467
Contents .....	467

See Also .....	470
NetworkResourceCount .....	471
Contents .....	471
See Also .....	471
NetworkResourceSummary .....	472
Contents .....	472
See Also .....	473
NetworkRoute .....	474
Contents .....	474
See Also .....	475
NetworkRouteDestination .....	476
Contents .....	476
See Also .....	477
NetworkTelemetry .....	479
Contents .....	479
See Also .....	481
OrganizationStatus .....	482
Contents .....	482
See Also .....	483
PathComponent .....	484
Contents .....	484
See Also .....	484
Peering .....	486
Contents .....	486
See Also .....	488
PeeringError .....	489
Contents .....	489
See Also .....	490
PermissionsErrorContext .....	491
Contents .....	491
See Also .....	491
ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange .....	492
Contents .....	492
See Also .....	492
ProposedSegmentChange .....	494
Contents .....	494

See Also .....	494
Relationship .....	496
Contents .....	496
See Also .....	496
RouteAnalysis .....	497
Contents .....	497
See Also .....	499
RouteAnalysisCompletion .....	500
Contents .....	500
See Also .....	501
RouteAnalysisEndpointOptions .....	502
Contents .....	502
See Also .....	503
RouteAnalysisEndpointOptionsSpecification .....	504
Contents .....	504
See Also .....	504
RouteAnalysisPath .....	505
Contents .....	505
See Also .....	505
RouteTableIdentifier .....	506
Contents .....	506
See Also .....	506
ServiceInsertionAction .....	508
Contents .....	508
See Also .....	509
ServiceInsertionSegments .....	510
Contents .....	510
See Also .....	510
Site .....	511
Contents .....	511
See Also .....	512
SiteToSiteVpnAttachment .....	514
Contents .....	514
See Also .....	514
Tag .....	515
Contents .....	515

See Also .....	515
TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation .....	517
Contents .....	517
See Also .....	518
TransitGatewayPeering .....	519
Contents .....	519
See Also .....	519
TransitGatewayRegistration .....	521
Contents .....	521
See Also .....	521
TransitGatewayRegistrationStateReason .....	523
Contents .....	523
See Also .....	523
TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment .....	524
Contents .....	524
See Also .....	525
ValidationExceptionField .....	526
Contents .....	526
See Also .....	526
Via .....	527
Contents .....	527
See Also .....	527
VpcAttachment .....	528
Contents .....	528
See Also .....	528
VpcOptions .....	530
Contents .....	530
See Also .....	530
WhenSentTo .....	532
Contents .....	532
See Also .....	532
<b>Common Parameters .....</b>	<b>533</b>
<b>Common Errors .....</b>	<b>536</b>

# Welcome

Amazon Web Services enables you to centrally manage your AWS Cloud WAN core network and your Transit Gateway network across AWS accounts, Regions, and on-premises locations.

This document was last published on July 21, 2025.

# Actions

The following actions are supported:

- [AcceptAttachment](#)
- [AssociateConnectPeer](#)
- [AssociateCustomerGateway](#)
- [AssociateLink](#)
- [AssociateTransitGatewayConnectPeer](#)
- [CreateConnectAttachment](#)
- [CreateConnection](#)
- [CreateConnectPeer](#)
- [CreateCoreNetwork](#)
- [CreateDevice](#)
- [CreateDirectConnectGatewayAttachment](#)
- [CreateGlobalNetwork](#)
- [CreateLink](#)
- [CreateSite](#)
- [CreateSiteToSiteVpnAttachment](#)
- [CreateTransitGatewayPeering](#)
- [CreateTransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment](#)
- [CreateVpcAttachment](#)
- [DeleteAttachment](#)
- [DeleteConnection](#)
- [DeleteConnectPeer](#)
- [DeleteCoreNetwork](#)
- [DeleteCoreNetworkPolicyVersion](#)
- [DeleteDevice](#)
- [DeleteGlobalNetwork](#)
- [DeleteLink](#)
- [DeletePeering](#)

- [DeleteResourcePolicy](#)
- [DeleteSite](#)
- [DeregisterTransitGateway](#)
- [DescribeGlobalNetworks](#)
- [DisassociateConnectPeer](#)
- [DisassociateCustomerGateway](#)
- [DisassociateLink](#)
- [DisassociateTransitGatewayConnectPeer](#)
- [ExecuteCoreNetworkChangeSet](#)
- [GetConnectAttachment](#)
- [GetConnections](#)
- [GetConnectPeer](#)
- [GetConnectPeerAssociations](#)
- [GetCoreNetwork](#)
- [GetCoreNetworkChangeEvents](#)
- [GetCoreNetworkChangeSet](#)
- [GetCoreNetworkPolicy](#)
- [GetCustomerGatewayAssociations](#)
- [GetDevices](#)
- [GetDirectConnectGatewayAttachment](#)
- [GetLinkAssociations](#)
- [GetLinks](#)
- [GetNetworkResourceCounts](#)
- [GetNetworkResourceRelationships](#)
- [GetNetworkResources](#)
- [GetNetworkRoutes](#)
- [GetNetworkTelemetry](#)
- [GetResourcePolicy](#)
- [GetRouteAnalysis](#)
- [GetSites](#)

- [GetSiteToSiteVpnAttachment](#)
- [GetTransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociations](#)
- [GetTransitGatewayPeering](#)
- [GetTransitGatewayRegistrations](#)
- [GetTransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment](#)
- [GetVpcAttachment](#)
- [ListAttachments](#)
- [ListConnectPeers](#)
- [ListCoreNetworkPolicyVersions](#)
- [ListCoreNetworks](#)
- [ListOrganizationServiceAccessStatus](#)
- [ListPeerings](#)
- [ListTagsForResource](#)
- [PutCoreNetworkPolicy](#)
- [PutResourcePolicy](#)
- [RegisterTransitGateway](#)
- [RejectAttachment](#)
- [RestoreCoreNetworkPolicyVersion](#)
- [StartOrganizationServiceAccessUpdate](#)
- [StartRouteAnalysis](#)
- [TagResource](#)
- [UntagResource](#)
- [UpdateConnection](#)
- [UpdateCoreNetwork](#)
- [UpdateDevice](#)
- [UpdateDirectConnectGatewayAttachment](#)
- [UpdateGlobalNetwork](#)
- [UpdateLink](#)
- [UpdateNetworkResourceMetadata](#)
- [UpdateSite](#)

- [UpdateVpcAttachment](#)

# AcceptAttachment

Accepts a core network attachment request.

Once the attachment request is accepted by a core network owner, the attachment is created and connected to a core network.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /attachments/attachmentId/accept HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### attachmentId

The ID of the attachment.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "Attachment": {
        "AttachmentId": "string",
        "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
        "AttachmentType": "string",
        "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
        "CoreNetworkId": "string",
    }
}
```

```
"CreatedAt": number,
"EdgeLocation": "string",
"EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
"LastModificationErrors": [
    {
        "Codestring",
        "Message": "string",
        "RequestId": "string",
        "ResourceArn": "string"
    }
],
"NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
    "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
    "Tags": [
        {
            "Key": "string",
            "Value": "string"
        }
    ]
},
"ProposedSegmentChange": {
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
    "SegmentName": "string",
    "Tags": [
        {
            "Key": "string",
            "Value": "string"
        }
    ]
},
"ResourceArn": "string",
"SegmentName": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
    {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    }
],
"UpdatedAt": number
}
```

}

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [Attachment](#)

The response to the attachment request.

Type: [Attachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AssociateConnectPeer

Associates a core network Connect peer with a device and optionally, with a link.

If you specify a link, it must be associated with the specified device. You can only associate core network Connect peers that have been created on a core network Connect attachment on a core network.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/connect-peer-associations HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectPeerIdDeviceIdLinkId
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of your global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ConnectPeerId

The ID of the Connect peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^connect-peer-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

## DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## LinkId

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "ConnectPeerAssociation": {
        "ConnectPeerId": "string",
        "DeviceId": "string",
        "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
        "LinkId": "string",
        "State": "string"
    }
}
```

```
    }  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [ConnectPeerAssociation](#)

The response to the Connect peer request.

Type: [ConnectPeerAssociation](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceQuotaExceededException

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

## AssociateCustomerGateway

Associates a customer gateway with a device and optionally, with a link. If you specify a link, it must be associated with the specified device.

You can only associate customer gateways that are connected to a VPN attachment on a transit gateway or core network registered in your global network. When you register a transit gateway or core network, customer gateways that are connected to the transit gateway are automatically included in the global network. To list customer gateways that are connected to a transit gateway, use the [DescribeVpnConnections](#) EC2 API and filter by `transit-gateway-id`.

You cannot associate a customer gateway with more than one device and link.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/customer-gateway-associations HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CustomerGatewayArnDeviceIdLinkId
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

## [CustomerGatewayArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the customer gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## [DeviceId](#)

The ID of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## [LinkId](#)

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CustomerGatewayAssociation": {
    "CustomerGatewayArn": "string",
    "DeviceId": "string",
```

```
"GlobalNetworkId": "string",  
"LinkId": "string",  
"State": "string"  
}  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [CustomerGatewayAssociation](#)

The customer gateway association.

Type: [CustomerGatewayAssociation](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceQuotaExceededException

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AssociateLink

Associates a link to a device. A device can be associated to multiple links and a link can be associated to multiple devices. The device and link must be in the same global network and the same site.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/link-associations HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DeviceIdLinkId
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## LinkId

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "LinkAssociation": {
        "DeviceId": "string",
        "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
        "LinkAssociationState": "string",
        "LinkId": "string"
    }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### LinkAssociation

The link association.

Type: [LinkAssociation](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

## AssociateTransitGatewayConnectPeer

Associates a transit gateway Connect peer with a device, and optionally, with a link. If you specify a link, it must be associated with the specified device.

You can only associate transit gateway Connect peers that have been created on a transit gateway that's registered in your global network.

You cannot associate a transit gateway Connect peer with more than one device and link.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/transit-gateway-connect-peer-associations
HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DeviceIdLinkIdTransitGatewayConnectPeerArn
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

## DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## LinkId

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## TransitGatewayConnectPeerArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the Connect peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation": {
        "DeviceId": "string",
        "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
```

```
    "LinkId": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "TransitGatewayConnectPeerArn": "string"
}
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation](#)

The transit gateway Connect peer association.

Type: [TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceQuotaExceededException

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateConnectAttachment

Creates a core network Connect attachment from a specified core network attachment.

A core network Connect attachment is a GRE-based tunnel attachment that you can use to establish a connection between a core network and an appliance. A core network Connect attachment uses an existing VPC attachment as the underlying transport mechanism.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /connect-attachments HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
    "ClientToken": "string",
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
    "EdgeLocation": "string",
    "Options": {
        "ProtocolTags": [
        {
            "Key": "string",
            "Value": "string"
        }
    ],
    "TransportAttachmentId": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [ClientToken](#)

The client token associated with the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network where you want to create the attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

### EdgeLocation

The Region where the edge is located.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### Options

Options for creating an attachment.

Type: [ConnectAttachmentOptions](#) object

Required: Yes

### Tags

The list of key-value tags associated with the request.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## TransportAttachmentId

The ID of the attachment between the two connections.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectAttachment": {
    "Attachment": {
      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
      "LastModificationErrors": [
        {
          "Code": "string",
          "Message": "string",
          "RequestId": "string",
          "ResourceArn": "string"
        }
      ],
      "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
      "OwnerAccountId": "string",
      "ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
        "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
        "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
        "Tags": [
          {
            "TagKey": "string",
            "TagValue": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    }
],
},
"ProposedSegmentChange": {
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
    "SegmentName": "string",
    "Tags": [
        {
            "Key": "string",
            "Value": "string"
        }
    ]
},
"ResourceArn": "string",
"SegmentName": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
    {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    }
],
"UpdatedAt": number
},
"Options": {
    "Protocol": "string"
},
"TransportAttachmentId": "string"
}
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [ConnectAttachment](#)

The response to a Connect attachment request.

Type: [ConnectAttachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateConnection

Creates a connection between two devices. The devices can be a physical or virtual appliance that connects to a third-party appliance in a VPC, or a physical appliance that connects to another physical appliance in an on-premises network.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/connections HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectedDeviceId": "string",
  "ConnectedLinkId": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "DeviceId": "string",
  "LinkId": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ConnectedDeviceId

The ID of the second device in the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### ConnectedLinkId

The ID of the link for the second device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### Description

A description of the connection.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### DeviceId

The ID of the first device in the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## LinkId

The ID of the link for the first device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## Tags

The tags to apply to the resource during creation.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "Connection": {
        "ConnectedDeviceId": "string",
        "ConnectedLinkId": "string",
        "ConnectionArn": "string",
        "ConnectionId": "string",
        "CreatedAt": number,
        "Description": "string",
        "DeviceId": "string",
        "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
```

```
"LinkId": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
    {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    }
]
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [Connection](#)

Information about the connection.

Type: [Connection](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ServiceQuotaExceededException

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

## CreateConnectPeer

Creates a core network Connect peer for a specified core network connect attachment between a core network and an appliance. The peer address and transit gateway address must be the same IP address family (IPv4 or IPv6).

### Request Syntax

```
POST /connect-peers HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "BgpOptionsPeerAsnnumber
  },
  "ClientTokenstring",
  "ConnectAttachmentIdstring",
  "CoreNetworkAddressstring",
  "InsideCidrBlocksstring" ],
  "PeerAddressstring",
  "SubnetArnstring",
  "TagsKeystring",
      "Valuestring"
    }
  ]
}
```

### URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

### Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

#### BgpOptions

The Connect peer BGP options. This only applies only when the protocol is GRE.

Type: [BgpOptions](#) object

Required: No

### [ClientToken](#)

The client token associated with the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### [ConnectAttachmentId](#)

The ID of the connection attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

### [CoreNetworkAddress](#)

A Connect peer core network address. This only applies only when the protocol is GRE.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### [InsideCidrBlocks](#)

The inside IP addresses used for BGP peering.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### PeerAddress

The Connect peer address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### SubnetArn

The subnet ARN for the Connect peer. This only applies only when the protocol is NO\_ENCAP.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:subnet[/subnet-[0-9a-f]{8,17}]$|^$`

Required: No

### Tags

The tags associated with the peer request.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectPeer": {
```

```
"Configuration": {  
    "BgpConfigurations": [  
        {  
            "CoreNetworkAddress": "string",  
            "CoreNetworkAsn": number,  
            "PeerAddress": "string",  
            "PeerAsn": number  
        }  
    ],  
    "CoreNetworkAddress": "string",  
    "InsideCidrBlocks": [ "string" ],  
    "PeerAddress": "string",  
    "Protocol": "string"  
},  
    "ConnectAttachmentId": "string",  
    "ConnectPeerId": "string",  
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",  
    "CreatedAt": number,  

```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

## [ConnectPeer](#)

The response to the request.

Type: [ConnectPeer](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateCoreNetwork

Creates a core network as part of your global network, and optionally, with a core network policy.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /core-networks HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ClientTokenDescriptionGlobalNetworkIdPolicyDocumentTagsKeyValue
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ClientToken

The client token associated with a core network request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## Description

The description of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network that a core network will be a part of.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## PolicyDocument

The policy document for creating a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## Tags

Key-value tags associated with a core network request.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetworkCoreNetworkArnCoreNetworkIdCreatedAtDescriptionEdgesAsnEdgeLocationInsideCidrBlocksGlobalNetworkIdNetworkFunctionGroupsEdgeLocationsNameSegmentsSendToSendViaSegmentsEdgeLocationsNameSharedSegmentsStateTagsKeyValue
```

```
    }  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [CoreNetwork](#)

Returns details about a core network.

Type: [CoreNetwork](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **CoreNetworkPolicyException**

Describes a core network policy exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ServiceQuotaExceededException

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateDevice

Creates a new device in a global network. If you specify both a site ID and a location, the location of the site is used for visualization in the Network Manager console.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/devices HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
    "AWSLocationSubnetArnstring",
        "Zonestring"
    },
    "Descriptionstring",
    "LocationAddressstring",
        "Latitudestring",
        "Longitudestring"
    },
    "Modelstring",
    "SerialNumberstring",
    "SiteIdstring",
    "TagsKeystring",
            "Valuestring"
        }
    ],
    "Typestring",
    "Vendorstring"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### AWSLocation

The AWS location of the device, if applicable. For an on-premises device, you can omit this parameter.

Type: [AWSLocation](#) object

Required: No

### Description

A description of the device.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Location

The location of the device.

Type: [Location](#) object

Required: No

### Model

The model of the device.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### [SerialNumber](#)

The serial number of the device.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### [SiteId](#)

The ID of the site.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### [Tags](#)

The tags to apply to the resource during creation.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

### [Type](#)

The type of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## Vendor

The vendor of the device.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "Device": {
        "AWSLocation": {
            "SubnetArn": "string",
            "Zone": "string"
        },
        "CreatedAt": number,
        "Description": "string",
        "DeviceArn": "string",
        "DeviceId": "string",
        "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
        "Location": {
            "Address": "string",
            "Latitude": "string",
            "Longitude": "string"
        }
    }
}
```

```
"Model": "string",
"SerialNumber": "string",
"SiteId": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
    {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    }
],
"Type": "string",
"Vendor": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Device

Information about the device.

Type: [Device](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

## **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateDirectConnectGatewayAttachment

Creates an AWS Direct Connect gateway attachment

## Request Syntax

```
POST /direct-connect-gateway-attachments HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ClientTokenCoreNetworkIdDirectConnectGatewayArnEdgeLocationsTagsKeyValue
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ClientToken

client token

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## CoreNetworkId

The ID of the Cloud WAN core network that the Direct Connect gateway attachment should be attached to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

## DirectConnectGatewayArn

The ARN of the Direct Connect gateway attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: ^arn:[^:]{1,63}:directconnect:[^:]{0,63}:dx-gateway\/[0-9a-f]{8}-([0-9a-f]{4}-){3}[0-9a-f]{12}\$

Required: Yes

## EdgeLocations

One or more core network edge locations that the Direct Connect gateway attachment is associated with.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Tags

The key value tags to apply to the Direct Connect gateway attachment during creation.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{

  "DirectConnectGatewayAttachment": {

    "Attachment": {

      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
      "LastModificationErrors": [

        {

          "Code": "string",
          "Message": "string",
          "RequestId": "string",
          "ResourceArn": "string"
        }

      ],
      "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
      "OwnerAccountId": "string",
      "ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {

        "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
        "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
        "Tags": [
          {

            "Key": "string",
            "Value": "string"
          }
        ]
      },
      "ProposedSegmentChange": {

        "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
        "SegmentName": "string",
        "Tags": [
          {

            "Key": "string",
            "Value": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```
        }
    ],
},
"ResourceArn": "string",
"SegmentName": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
    {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    }
],
"UpdatedAt": number
},
"DirectConnectGatewayArn": "string"
}
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [DirectConnectGatewayAttachment](#)

Describes the details of a CreateDirectConnectGatewayAttachment request.

Type: [DirectConnectGatewayAttachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateGlobalNetwork

Creates a new, empty global network.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DescriptionTagsKeyValue
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Description

A description of the global network.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### Tags

The tags to apply to the resource during creation.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "GlobalNetworkCreatedAtnumber,
    "Descriptionstring",
    "GlobalNetworkArnstring",
    "GlobalNetworkIdstring",
    "Statestring",
    "TagsKeystring",
        "Valuestring"
      }
    \\\\\\\]
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [GlobalNetwork](#)

Information about the global network object.

Type: [GlobalNetwork](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ServiceQuotaExceededException

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateLink

Creates a new link for a specified site.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/links HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "BandwidthDownloadSpeednumber,
    "UploadSpeednumber
  },
  "Descriptionstring",
  "Providerstring",
  "SiteIdstring",
  "TagsKeystring",
      "Valuestring"
    }
  ],
  "Typestring"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Bandwidth

The upload speed and download speed in Mbps.

Type: [Bandwidth](#) object

Required: Yes

### Description

A description of the link.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### Provider

The provider of the link.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters. Cannot include the following characters: | \ ^

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### SiteId

The ID of the site.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Tags

The tags to apply to the resource during creation.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## Type

The type of the link.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters. Cannot include the following characters: | \ ^

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "Link": {
        "BandwidthDownloadSpeed": number,
            "UploadSpeed": number
        },
        "CreatedAt": number,
        "Description": "string",
        "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
        "LinkArn": "string",
    }
}
```

```
"LinkId": "string",
"Provider": "string",
"SiteId": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
    {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    }
],
>Type": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [Link](#)

Information about the link.

Type: [Link](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

## **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateSite

Creates a new site in a global network.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/sites HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DescriptionLocationAddressLatitudeLongitudeTagsKeyValue
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

## Description

A description of your site.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## Location

The site location. This information is used for visualization in the Network Manager console. If you specify the address, the latitude and longitude are automatically calculated.

- Address: The physical address of the site.
- Latitude: The latitude of the site.
- Longitude: The longitude of the site.

Type: [Location](#) object

Required: No

## Tags

The tags to apply to the resource during creation.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"Site": {  
    "CreatedAt": number,  
    "Description": "string",  
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",  
    "Location": {  
        "Address": "string",  
        "Latitude": "string",  
        "Longitude": "string"  
    },  
    "SiteArn": "string",  
    "SiteId": "string",  
    "State": "string",  
    "Tags": [  
        {  
            "Key": "string",  
            "Value": "string"  
        }  
    ]  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [Site](#)

Information about the site.

Type: [Site](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceQuotaExceededException

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateSiteToSiteVpnAttachment

Creates an Amazon Web Services site-to-site VPN attachment on an edge location of a core network.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /site-to-site-vpn-attachments HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ClientTokenCoreNetworkIdTagsKeyValueVpnConnectionArn
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ClientToken

The client token associated with the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network where you're creating a site-to-site VPN attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

## Tags

The tags associated with the request.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## VpnConnectionArn

The ARN identifying the VPN attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: ^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:vpn-connection\ vpn-[0-9a-f]{8,17}\$

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "SiteToSiteVpnAttachment": {
    "Attachment": {
      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "LastUpdated": "string"
    }
  }
}
```

```
"CoreNetworkId": "string",
"CreatedAtEdgeLocation": "string",
"EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
"LastModificationErrors": [
  {
    "Code": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "RequestId": "string",
    "ResourceArn": "string"
  }
],
"NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ProposedSegmentChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ResourceArn": "string",
"SegmentName": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"UpdatedAt": "number"
```

```
    },
    "VpnConnectionArn": "string"
}
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [SiteToSiteVpnAttachment](#)

Details about a site-to-site VPN attachment.

Type: [SiteToSiteVpnAttachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateTransitGatewayPeering

Creates a transit gateway peering connection.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /transit-gateway-peerings HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
    "ClientToken": "string",
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
    "Tags": [
        {
            "KeyValue": "string"
        }
    ],
    "TransitGatewayArn": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [ClientToken](#)

The client token associated with the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

## Tags

The list of key-value tags associated with the request.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## TransitGatewayArn

The ARN of the transit gateway for the peering request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "TransitGatewayPeering": {
    "Peering": {
      "CoreNetworkArnCoreNetworkIdCreatedAtEdgeLocationLastModificationErrors
```

```
{  
    "Code": "string",  
    "Message": "string",  
    "MissingPermissionsContext": {  
        "MissingPermission": "string"  
    },  
    "RequestId": "string",  
    "ResourceArn": "string"  
},  
],  
"OwnerAccountId": "string",  
"PeeringId": "string",  
"PeeringType": "string",  
"ResourceArn": "string",  
"State": "string",  
"Tags": [  
    {  
        "Key": "string",  
        "Value": "string"  
    }  
]  
,  
"TransitGatewayArn": "string",  
"TransitGatewayPeeringAttachmentId": "string"  
}  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [TransitGatewayPeering](#)

Returns information about the transit gateway peering connection request.

Type: [TransitGatewayPeering](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateTransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment

Creates a transit gateway route table attachment.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /transit-gateway-route-table-attachments HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ClientTokenPeeringIdTagsKeyValueTransitGatewayRouteTableArn
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ClientToken

The client token associated with the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### PeeringId

The ID of the peer for the

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^peering-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

## Tags

The list of key-value tags associated with the request.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## [TransitGatewayRouteTableArn](#)

The ARN of the transit gateway route table for the attachment request. For example, "TransitGatewayRouteTableArn": "arn:aws:ec2:us-west-2:123456789012:transit-gateway-route-table/tgw-rtb-9876543210123456".

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment": {
    "AttachmentAttachmentIdstring",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumbernumber,
      "AttachmentTypestring",
      "CoreNetworkArnstring",
      "CoreNetworkIdstring",
      "CreatedAtnumber,
    }
  }
}
```

```
"EdgeLocation": "string",  
"EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],  
"LastModificationErrors": [  
    {  
        "Codestring",  
        "Message": "string",  
        "RequestId": "string",  
        "ResourceArn": "string"  
    }  
,  
    "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",  
    "OwnerAccountId": "string",  
    "ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {  
        "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,  
        "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",  
        "Tags": [  
            {  
                "Key": "string",  
                "Value": "string"  
            }  
        ]  
    },  
    "ProposedSegmentChange": {  
        "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,  
        "SegmentName": "string",  
        "Tags": [  
            {  
                "Key": "string",  
                "Value": "string"  
            }  
        ]  
    },  
    "ResourceArn": "string",  
    "SegmentName": "string",  
    "State": "string",  
    "Tags": [  
        {  
            "Key": "string",  
            "Value": "string"  
        }  
    ],  
    "UpdatedAt": number  
},  
"PeeringId": "string",
```

```
    "TransitGatewayRouteTableArn": "string"
}
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment](#)

The route table associated with the create transit gateway route table attachment request.

Type: [TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateVpcAttachment

Creates a VPC attachment on an edge location of a core network.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /vpc-attachments HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
    "ClientToken": "string",
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
    "Options": {
        "ApplianceModeSupport": boolean,
        "DnsSupport": boolean,
        "Ipv6Support": boolean,
        "SecurityGroupReferencingSupport": boolean
    },
    "SubnetArns": [ "string" ],
    "Tags": [
        {
            "Key": "string",
            "Value": "string"
        }
    ],
    "VpcArn": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ClientToken

The client token associated with the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network for the VPC attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

### Options

Options for the VPC attachment.

Type: [VpcOptions](#) object

Required: No

### SubnetArns

The subnet ARN of the VPC attachment.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:subnet[/subnet-[0-9a-f]{8,17}]$|^$`

Required: Yes

### Tags

The key-value tags associated with the request.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## VpcArn

The ARN of the VPC.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: ^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:vpc\//vpc-[0-9a-f]{8,17}\\$

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "VpcAttachment": {
        "AttachmentAttachmentId": "string",
            "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
            "AttachmentType": "string",
            "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
            "CoreNetworkId": "string",
            "CreatedAt": number,
            "EdgeLocation": "string",
            "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
            "LastModificationErrors": [
                {
                    "Code": "string",
                    "Message": "string",
                    "RequestId": "string",
                    "ResourceArn": "string"
                }
            ],
            "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
            "OwnerAccountId": "string",
            "ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
                "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
                "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```
"TagsKeyValueProposedSegmentChangeAttachmentPolicyRuleNumberSegmentNameTagsKeyValueResourceArnSegmentNameStateTagsKeyValueUpdatedAtOptionsApplianceModeSupportDnsSupportIpv6SupportSecurityGroupReferencingSupportSubnetArns
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

## VpcAttachment

Provides details about the VPC attachment.

Type: [VpcAttachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteAttachment

Deletes an attachment. Supports all attachment types.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /attachments/attachmentId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### attachmentId

The ID of the attachment to delete.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^attachment-( [0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Attachment": {
    "AttachmentId": "string",
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
    "AttachmentType": "string",
    "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "EdgeLocation": "string",
    "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
    "LastModificationErrors": [
      ...
    ]
  }
}
```

```
{  
    "Code": "string",  
    "Message": "string",  
    "RequestId": "string",  
    "ResourceArn": "string"  
}  
,  
"NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",  
"OwnerAccountId": "string",  
"ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {  
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,  
    "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",  
    "Tags": [  
        {  
            "Key": "string",  
            "Value": "string"  
        }  
    ]  
},  
"ProposedSegmentChange": {  
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,  
    "SegmentName": "string",  
    "Tags": [  
        {  
            "Key": "string",  
            "Value": "string"  
        }  
    ]  
},  
"ResourceArn": "string",  
"SegmentName": "string",  
"State": "string",  
"Tags": [  
    {  
        "Key": "string",  
        "Value": "string"  
    }  
],  
"UpdatedAt": number  
}  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Attachment

Information about the deleted attachment.

Type: [Attachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteConnection

Deletes the specified connection in your global network.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/connections/connectionId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### [connectionId](#)

The ID of the connection.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### [globalNetworkId](#)

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "Connection": {  
    "ConnectedDeviceId": "string",  
    "ConnectedLinkId": "string",  
    "ConnectionArn": "string",  
    "ConnectionId": "string",  
    "CreatedAt": number,  
    "Description": "string",  
    "DeviceId": "string",  
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",  
    "LinkId": "string",  
    "State": "string",  
    "Tags": [  
      {  
        "Key": "string",  
        "Value": "string"  
      }  
    ]  
  }  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [Connection](#)

Information about the connection.

Type: [Connection](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteConnectPeer

Deletes a Connect peer.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /connect-peers/connectPeerId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### connectPeerId

The ID of the deleted Connect peer.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^connect-peer-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectPeerConfigurationBgpConfigurationsCoreNetworkAddressCoreNetworkAsnPeerAddress
```

```
        "PeerAsn": number
    }
],
"CoreNetworkAddress": "string",
"InsideCidrBlocks": [ "string" ],
"PeerAddress": "string",
"Protocol": "string"
},
"ConnectAttachmentId": "string",
"ConnectPeerId": "string",
"CoreNetworkId": "string",
"CreatedAt": number,
"EdgeLocation": "string",
"LastModificationErrors": [
{
    "Code": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "RequestId": "string",
    "ResourceArn": "string"
}
],
"State": "string",
"SubnetArn": "string",
"Tags": [
{
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
}
]
}
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [ConnectPeer](#)

Information about the deleted Connect peer.

Type: [ConnectPeer](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteCoreNetwork

Deletes a core network along with all core network policies. This can only be done if there are no attachments on a core network.

# Request Syntax

DELETE /core-networks/*coreNetworkId* HTTP/1.1

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

## coreNetworkId

The network ID of the deleted core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetworkCoreNetworkArnCoreNetworkIdCreatedAtDescriptionEdgesAsn
```

```
        "EdgeLocation": "string",
        "InsideCidrBlocks": [ "string" ]
    },
],
"GlobalNetworkId": "string",
"NetworkFunctionGroups": [
    {
        "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
        "Name": "string",
        "Segments": {
            "SendTo": [ "string" ],
            "SendVia": [ "string" ]
        }
    }
],
"Segments": [
    {
        "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
        "Name": "string",
        "SharedSegments": [ "string" ]
    }
],
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
    {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    }
]
}
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [CoreNetwork](#)

Information about the deleted core network.

Type: [CoreNetwork](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteCoreNetworkPolicyVersion

Deletes a policy version from a core network. You can't delete the current LIVE policy.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /core-networks/coreNetworkId/core-network-policy-versions/policyVersionId
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network for the deleted policy.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

### policyVersionId

The version ID of the deleted policy.

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetworkPolicy": {
```

```
"Alias": "string",
"ChangeSetState": "string",
"CoreNetworkId": "string",
"CreatedAt": number,
"Description": "string",
"PolicyDocument": "string",
"PolicyErrors": [
    {
        "ErrorCode": "string",
        "Message": "string",
        "Path": "string"
    }
],
"PolicyVersionId": number
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [CoreNetworkPolicy](#)

Returns information about the deleted policy version.

Type: [CoreNetworkPolicy](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# DeleteDevice

Deletes an existing device. You must first disassociate the device from any links and customer gateways.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/devices/deviceId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### deviceId

The ID of the device.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "Device": {  
    "AWSLocation": {  
      "SubnetArn": "string",  
      "Zone": "string"  
    },  
    "CreatedAt": number,  
    "Description": "string",  
    "DeviceArn": "string",  
    "DeviceId": "string",  
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",  
    "Location": {  
      "Address": "string",  
      "Latitude": "string",  
      "Longitude": "string"  
    },  
    "Model": "string",  
    "SerialNumber": "string",  
    "SiteId": "string",  
    "State": "string",  
    "Tags": [  
      {  
        "Key": "string",  
        "Value": "string"  
      }  
    ],  
    "Type": "string",  
    "Vendor": "string"  
  }  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Device

Information about the device.

Type: [Device](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteGlobalNetwork

Deletes an existing global network. You must first delete all global network objects (devices, links, and sites), deregister all transit gateways, and delete any core networks.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "GlobalNetworkCreatedAtnumber,
    "Descriptionstring",
    "GlobalNetworkArnstring",
    "GlobalNetworkIdstring",
    "Statestring",
    "Tags
```

```
{  
    "Key": "string",  
    "Value": "string"  
}  
]  
}  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [GlobalNetwork](#)

Information about the global network.

Type: [GlobalNetwork](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

## DeleteLink

Deletes an existing link. You must first disassociate the link from any devices and customer gateways.

### Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/links/LinkId HTTP/1.1
```

### URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

#### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

#### LinkId

The ID of the link.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

### Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "Link": {  
    "Bandwidth": {  
      "DownloadSpeed": number,  
      "UploadSpeed": number  
    },  
    "CreatedAt": number,  
    "Description": "string",  
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",  
    "LinkArn": "string",  
    "LinkId": "string",  
    "Provider": "string",  
    "SiteId": "string",  
    "State": "string",  
    "Tags": [  
      {  
        "Key": "string",  
        "Value": "string"  
      }  
    ],  
    "Type": "string"  
  }  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [Link](#)

Information about the link.

Type: [Link](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeletePeering

Deletes an existing peering connection.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /peerings/peeringId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### peeringId

The ID of the peering connection to delete.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^peering-( [0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "Peering": {
        "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
        "CoreNetworkId": "string",
        "CreatedAt": number,
        "EdgeLocation": "string",
        "LastModificationErrors": [
            {
                "Code": "string",
                "Message": "string",
            }
        ]
    }
}
```

```
"MissingPermissionsContext": {  
    "MissingPermission": "string"  
},  
"RequestId": "string",  
"ResourceArn": "string"  
}  
],  
"OwnerAccountId": "string",  
"PeeringId": "string",  
"PeeringType": "string",  
"ResourceArn": "string",  
"State": "string",  
"Tags": [  
    {  
        "Key": "string",  
        "Value": "string"  
    }  
]  
}  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [Peering](#)

Information about a deleted peering connection.

Type: [Peering](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteResourcePolicy

Deletes a resource policy for the specified resource. This revokes the access of the principals specified in the resource policy.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /resource-policy/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### [resourceArn](#)

The ARN of the policy to delete.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteSite

Deletes an existing site. The site cannot be associated with any device or link.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/sites/siteId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### siteId

The ID of the site.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "Site": {  
    "CreatedAt": number,  
    "Description": "string",  
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",  
    "Location": {  
      "Address": "string",  
      "Latitude": "string",  
      "Longitude": "string"  
    },  
    "SiteArn": "string",  
    "SiteId": "string",  
    "State": "string",  
    "Tags": [  
      {  
        "Key": "string",  
        "Value": "string"  
      }  
    ]  
  }  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Site

Information about the site.

Type: [Site](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeregisterTransitGateway

Deregisters a transit gateway from your global network. This action does not delete your transit gateway, or modify any of its attachments. This action removes any customer gateway associations.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/transit-gateway-registrations/transitGatewayArn
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### transitGatewayArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the transit gateway.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
    "TransitGatewayRegistration": {  
        "GlobalNetworkId": "string",  
        "State": {  
            "Code": "string",  
            "Message": "string"  
        },  
        "TransitGatewayArn": "string"  
    }  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [TransitGatewayRegistration](#)

The transit gateway registration information.

Type: [TransitGatewayRegistration](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeGlobalNetworks

Describes one or more global networks. By default, all global networks are described. To describe the objects in your global network, you must use the appropriate Get\* action. For example, to list the transit gateways in your global network, use [GetTransitGatewayRegistrations](#).

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks?  
globalNetworkIds=GlobalNetworkIds&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### [GlobalNetworkIds](#)

The IDs of one or more global networks. The maximum is 10.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### [MaxResults](#)

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### [NextToken](#)

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "GlobalNetworks": [
        {
            "CreatedAt": number,
            "Description": "string",
            "GlobalNetworkArn": "string",
            "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
            "State": "string",
            "Tags": [
                {
                    "Key": "string",
                    "Value": "string"
                }
            ]
        },
        ...
    ],
    "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [GlobalNetworks](#)

Information about the global networks.

Type: Array of [GlobalNetwork](#) objects

### [NextToken](#)

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DisassociateConnectPeer

Disassociates a core network Connect peer from a device and a link.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/connect-peer-associations/connectPeerId
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### [connectPeerId](#)

The ID of the Connect peer to disassociate from a device.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^connect-peer-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

### [globalNetworkId](#)

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
    "ConnectPeerAssociation": {  
        "ConnectPeerId": "string",  
        "DeviceId": "string",  
        "GlobalNetworkId": "string",  
        "LinkId": "string",  
        "State": "string"  
    }  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [ConnectPeerAssociation](#)

Describes the Connect peer association.

Type: [ConnectPeerAssociation](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DisassociateCustomerGateway

Disassociates a customer gateway from a device and a link.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/customer-gateway-  
associations/customerGatewayArn HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### [customerGatewayArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the customer gateway.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### [globalNetworkId](#)

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
    "CustomerGatewayAssociation": {  
        "CustomerGatewayArn": "string",  
        "DeviceId": "string",  
        "GlobalNetworkId": "string",  
        "LinkId": "string",  
        "State": "string"  
    }  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [CustomerGatewayAssociation](#)

Information about the customer gateway association.

Type: [CustomerGatewayAssociation](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DisassociateLink

Disassociates an existing device from a link. You must first disassociate any customer gateways that are associated with the link.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/link-associations?  
deviceId=DeviceId&linkId=LinkId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### LinkId

The ID of the link.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "LinkAssociation": {
    "DeviceId": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "LinkAssociationState": "string",
    "LinkId": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [LinkAssociation](#)

Information about the link association.

Type: [LinkAssociation](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DisassociateTransitGatewayConnectPeer

Disassociates a transit gateway Connect peer from a device and link.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/transit-gateway-connect-peer-  
associations/transitGatewayConnectPeerArn HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### [globalNetworkId](#)

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### [transitGatewayConnectPeerArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the transit gateway Connect peer.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
    "TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation": {  
        "DeviceId": "string",  
        "GlobalNetworkId": "string",  
        "LinkId": "string",  
        "State": "string",  
        "TransitGatewayConnectPeerArn": "string"  
    }  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation](#)

The transit gateway Connect peer association.

Type: [TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ExecuteCoreNetworkChangeSet

Executes a change set on your core network. Deploys changes globally based on the policy submitted..

## Request Syntax

```
POST /core-networks/coreNetworkId/core-network-change-sets/policyVersionId/execute  
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

### policyVersionId

The ID of the policy version.

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetConnectAttachment

Returns information about a core network Connect attachment.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /connect-attachments/attachmentId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### attachmentId

The ID of the attachment.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^attachment-( [0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectAttachment": {
    "Attachment": {
      "AttachmentIdAttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
    }
  }
}
```

```
"LastModificationErrors": [
    {
        "CodeMessageRequestIdResourceArnNetworkFunctionGroupNameOwnerAccountIdProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumberNetworkFunctionGroupNameTags": [
        {
            {
                "KeyValueProposedSegmentChange": {
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumberSegmentNameTags": [
        {
            {
                "KeyValueResourceArnSegmentNameStateTags": [
    {
        {
            "KeyValueUpdatedAtOptions": {
    "Protocol
```

```
    "TransportAttachmentId": "string"
}
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [ConnectAttachment](#)

Details about the Connect attachment.

Type: [ConnectAttachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetConnections

Gets information about one or more of your connections in a global network.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/connections?  
connectionIds=ConnectionIds&deviceId=DeviceId&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### ConnectionIds

One or more connection IDs.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

## NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "Connections": [
        {
            "ConnectedDeviceIdConnectedLinkIdConnectionArnConnectionIdCreatedAtDescriptionDeviceIdGlobalNetworkIdLinkIdStateTagsKeyValueNextToken
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Connections

Information about the connections.

Type: Array of [Connection](#) objects

### NextToken

The token to use for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

## GetConnectPeer

Returns information about a core network Connect peer.

### Request Syntax

```
GET /connect-peers/connectPeerId HTTP/1.1
```

### URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

#### connectPeerId

The ID of the Connect peer.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^connect-peer-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

### Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

### Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectPeerConfigurationBgpConfigurationsCoreNetworkAddressCoreNetworkAsnPeerAddress
```

```
        "PeerAsn": number
    }
],
"CoreNetworkAddress": "string",
"InsideCidrBlocks": [ "string" ],
"PeerAddress": "string",
"Protocol": "string"
},
"ConnectAttachmentId": "string",
"ConnectPeerId": "string",
"CoreNetworkId": "string",
"CreatedAt": number,
"EdgeLocation": "string",
"LastModificationErrors": [
{
    "Code": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "RequestId": "string",
    "ResourceArn": "string"
}
],
"State": "string",
"SubnetArn": "string",
"Tags": [
{
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
}
]
}
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [ConnectPeer](#)

Returns information about a core network Connect peer.

Type: [ConnectPeer](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetConnectPeerAssociations

Returns information about a core network Connect peer associations.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/connect-peer-associations?  
connectPeerIds=ConnectPeerIds&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### ConnectPeerIds

The IDs of the Connect peers.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^connect-peer-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectPeerAssociationsConnectPeerIdstring",
      "DeviceIdstring",
      "GlobalNetworkIdstring",
      "LinkIdstring",
      "Statestring"
    }
  ],
  "NextTokenstring"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### ConnectPeerAssociations

Displays a list of Connect peer associations.

Type: Array of [ConnectPeerAssociation](#) objects

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetCoreNetwork

Returns information about the LIVE policy for a core network.

## Request Syntax

GET /core-networks/*coreNetworkId* HTTP/1.1

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

## coreNetworkId

# The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "CoreNetwork": {
        "CoreNetworkArnCoreNetworkIdCreatedAtDescriptionEdgesAsn
```

```
        "EdgeLocation": "string",
        "InsideCidrBlocks": [ "string" ]
    },
],
"GlobalNetworkId": "string",
"NetworkFunctionGroups": [
    {
        "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
        "Name": "string",
        "Segments": {
            "SendTo": [ "string" ],
            "SendVia": [ "string" ]
        }
    }
],
"Segments": [
    {
        "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
        "Name": "string",
        "SharedSegments": [ "string" ]
    }
],
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
    {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    }
]
}
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [CoreNetwork](#)

Details about a core network.

Type: [CoreNetwork](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetCoreNetworkChangeEvents

Returns information about a core network change event.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /core-networks/coreNetworkId/core-network-change-events/policyVersionId?  
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### [coreNetworkId](#)

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

### [MaxResults](#)

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### [NextToken](#)

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### [policyVersionId](#)

The ID of the policy version.

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "CoreNetworkChangeEvents": [
        {
            "Action": "string",
            "EventTime": number,
            "IdentifierPath": "string",
            "Status": "string",
            "Type": "string",
            "Values": {
                "AttachmentId": "string",
                "Cidr": "string",
                "EdgeLocation": "string",
                "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
                "SegmentName": "string"
            }
        }
    ],
    "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### CoreNetworkChangeEvents

The response to GetCoreNetworkChangeEventsRequest.

Type: Array of [CoreNetworkChangeEvent](#) objects

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetCoreNetworkChangeSet

Returns a change set between the LIVE core network policy and a submitted policy.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /core-networks/coreNetworkId/core-network-change-sets/policyVersionId?  
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### [coreNetworkId](#)

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

### [MaxResults](#)

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### [NextToken](#)

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### [policyVersionId](#)

The ID of the policy version.

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "CoreNetworkChanges": [
        {
            "Actionstring",
            "Identifierstring",
            "IdentifierPathstring",
            "NewValues": {
                "Asnnumber,
                "Cidrstring",
                "DestinationIdentifierstring",
                "DnsSupportboolean,
                "EdgeLocations": \\\\\\\[ "string " \\\\\\\],
                "InsideCidrBlocks": \\\\\\\[ "string " \\\\\\\],
                "NetworkFunctionGroupNamestring",
                "SecurityGroupReferencingSupportboolean,
                "SegmentNamestring",
                "ServiceInsertionActions": \\\\\\\\\\[
                    {
                        "Actionstring",
                        "Modestring",
                        "Via": {
                            "NetworkFunctionGroups": \\\\\\\\\\\\[
                                {
                                    "Namestring"
                                }
                            \\\\\\\\\\\\\],
                            "WithEdgeOverrides": \\\\\\\\\\\\\[
                                {
                                    "EdgeSets": \\\\\\\\\\\\\[
                                        \\\\\\\\\\\\\[ "string " \\\\\\\\\\\\\]
                                    \\\\\\\\\\\\\],
                                    "UseEdgestring"
                                }
                            \\\\\\\\\\\\\\]
                        }
                    \\\\\\\\\\\\\\]
                \\\\\\\\\\\\\\]
            }
        }
    \\\\\\\\\\\\\\]
}
```

```
        },
        "WhenSentToWhenSentToSegmentsListSharedSegmentsVpnEcmpSupportPreviousValuesAsnCidrDestinationIdentifierDnsSupportEdgeLocationsInsideCidrBlocksNetworkFunctionGroupNameSecurityGroupReferencingSupportSegmentNameServiceInsertionActionsActionModeViaNetworkFunctionGroupsNameWithEdgeOverridesEdgeSetsUseEdgeWhenSentToWhenSentToSegmentsListSharedSegments
```

```
        "VpnEcmpSupport": boolean
    },
    "Type": "string"
}
],
"NextTokenstring
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### CoreNetworkChanges

Describes a core network changes.

Type: Array of [CoreNetworkChange](#) objects

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetCoreNetworkPolicy

Returns details about a core network policy. You can get details about your current live policy or any previous policy version.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /core-networks/coreNetworkId/core-network-policy?  
alias=Alias&policyVersionId=PolicyVersionId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### Alias

The alias of a core network policy

Valid Values: LIVE | LATEST

### coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

### PolicyVersionId

The ID of a core network policy version.

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{  
  "CoreNetworkPolicy": {  
    "Alias": "string",  
    "ChangeSetState": "string",  
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",  
    "CreatedAt": number,  
    "Description": "string",  
    "PolicyDocument": "string",  
    "PolicyErrors": [  
      {  
        "ErrorCode": "string",  
        "Message": "string",  
        "Path": "string"  
      }  
    ],  
    "PolicyVersionId": number  
  }  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [CoreNetworkPolicy](#)

The details about a core network policy.

Type: [CoreNetworkPolicy](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetCustomerGatewayAssociations

Gets the association information for customer gateways that are associated with devices and links in your global network.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/customer-gateway-associations?  
customerGatewayArns=CustomerGatewayArns&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### CustomerGatewayArns

One or more customer gateway Amazon Resource Names (ARNs). The maximum is 10.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "CustomerGatewayAssociations": [
        {
            "CustomerGatewayArnDeviceId": "string",
            "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
            "LinkId": "string",
            "State": "string"
        }
    ],
    "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [CustomerGatewayAssociations](#)

The customer gateway associations.

Type: Array of [CustomerGatewayAssociation](#) objects

### [NextToken](#)

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetDevices

Gets information about one or more of your devices in a global network.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/devices?  
deviceIds=DeviceIds&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&siteId=SiteId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### DeviceIds

One or more device IDs. The maximum is 10.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## SiteId

The ID of the site.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DevicesAWSLocationSubnetArnZoneCreatedAtDescriptionDeviceArnDeviceIdGlobalNetworkIdLocationAddressLatitudeLongitudeModelSerialNumberSiteIdStateTagsKeyValue
```

```
        }
    ],
    "Type": "string",
    "Vendor": "string"
}
],
"NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [Devices](#)

The devices.

Type: Array of [Device](#) objects

### [NextToken](#)

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetDirectConnectGatewayAttachment

Returns information about a specific AWS Direct Connect gateway attachment.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /direct-connect-gateway-attachments/attachmentId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### attachmentId

The ID of the Direct Connect gateway attachment that you want to see details about.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^attachment-( [0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "DirectConnectGatewayAttachment": {
        "Attachment": {
            "AttachmentId": "string",
            "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
            "AttachmentType": "string",
            "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
            "CoreNetworkId": "string",
            "CreatedAt": number,
            "EdgeLocation": "string",
            "EdgeLocations": [ "string " ],
        }
    }
}
```

```
"LastModificationErrors": [
    {
        "CodeMessageRequestIdResourceArnNetworkFunctionGroupNameOwnerAccountIdProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumberNetworkFunctionGroupNameTags": [
        {
            {
                "KeyValueProposedSegmentChange": {
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumberSegmentNameTags": [
        {
            {
                "KeyValueResourceArnSegmentNameStateTags": [
    {
        {
            "KeyValueUpdatedAtDirectConnectGatewayArn
```

}

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [DirectConnectGatewayAttachment](#)

Shows details about the Direct Connect gateway attachment.

Type: [DirectConnectGatewayAttachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetLinkAssociations

Gets the link associations for a device or a link. Either the device ID or the link ID must be specified.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/link-associations?  
deviceId=DeviceId&linkId=LinkId&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### LinkId

The ID of the link.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

## NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "LinkAssociations": [
        {
            "DeviceId": "string",
            "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
            "LinkAssociationState": "string",
            "LinkId": "string"
        }
    ],
    "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### LinkAssociations

The link associations.

Type: Array of [LinkAssociation](#) objects

## NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetLinks

Gets information about one or more links in a specified global network.

If you specify the site ID, you cannot specify the type or provider in the same request. You can specify the type and provider in the same request.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/links?  
linkIds=LinkIds&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&provider=Provider&siteId=SiteId&type=Type  
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### LinkIds

One or more link IDs. The maximum is 10.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Provider

The link provider.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## SiteId

The ID of the site.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Type

The link type.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

# Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

# Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "Links": [
        {
            "BandwidthDownloadSpeed": number,
                "UploadSpeed": number
            },
            "CreatedAt": number,
            ...
        }
    ]
}
```

```
"Description": "string",
"GlobalNetworkId": "string",
"LinkArn": "string",
"LinkId": "string",
"Provider": "string",
"SiteId": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"Type": "string"
},
],
"NextToken
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Links

The links.

Type: Array of [Link](#) objects

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetNetworkResourceCounts

Gets the count of network resources, by resource type, for the specified global network.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/network-resource-count?  
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&resourceType=ResourceType HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### ResourceType

The resource type.

The following are the supported resource types for AWS Direct Connect:

- dxcon

- dx-gateway
- dx-vif

The following are the supported resource types for Network Manager:

- attachment
- connect-peer
- connection
- core-network
- device
- link
- peering
- site

The following are the supported resource types for Amazon VPC:

- customer-gateway
- transit-gateway
- transit-gateway-attachment
- transit-gateway-connect-peer
- transit-gateway-route-table
- vpn-connection

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"NetworkResourceCountsCountnumber,
    "ResourceTypestring"
  }
],
"NextTokenstring"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### NetworkResourceCounts

The count of resources.

Type: Array of [NetworkResourceCount](#) objects

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetNetworkResourceRelationships

Gets the network resource relationships for the specified global network.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/network-resource-relationships?  
accountId=AccountId&awsRegion=AwsRegion&coreNetworkId=CoreNetworkId&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### AccountId

The AWS account ID.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### AwsRegion

The AWS Region.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### RegisteredGatewayArn

The ARN of the registered gateway.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### ResourceArn

The ARN of the gateway.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### ResourceType

The resource type.

The following are the supported resource types for AWS Direct Connect:

- dxcon
- dx-gateway
- dx-vif

The following are the supported resource types for Network Manager:

- attachment

- connect-peer
- connection
- core-network
- device
- link
- peering
- site

The following are the supported resource types for Amazon VPC:

- customer-gateway
- transit-gateway
- transit-gateway-attachment
- transit-gateway-connect-peer
- transit-gateway-route-table
- vpn-connection

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "NextTokenRelationshipsFromTo
```

```
]  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [NextToken](#)

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### [Relationships](#)

The resource relationships.

Type: Array of [Relationship](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetNetworkResources

Describes the network resources for the specified global network.

The results include information from the corresponding Describe call for the resource, minus any sensitive information such as pre-shared keys.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/network-resources?  
accountId=AccountId&awsRegion=AwsRegion&coreNetworkId=CoreNetworkId&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### AccountId

The AWS account ID.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### AwsRegion

The AWS Region.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### RegisteredGatewayArn

The ARN of the gateway.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### ResourceArn

The ARN of the resource.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### ResourceType

The resource type.

The following are the supported resource types for AWS Direct Connect:

- dxcon
- dx-gateway
- dx-vif

The following are the supported resource types for Network Manager:

- attachment
- connect-peer
- connection
- core-network
- device
- link
- peering
- site

The following are the supported resource types for Amazon VPC:

- customer-gateway
- transit-gateway
- transit-gateway-attachment
- transit-gateway-connect-peer
- transit-gateway-route-table
- vpn-connection

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "NetworkResources": [
    {
      "AccountId
```

```
"AwsRegion": "string",
"CoreNetworkId": "string",
"Definition": "string",
"DefinitionTimestamp": number,
"Metadata": {
    "string" : "string"
},
"RegisteredGatewayArn": "string",
"ResourceArn": "string",
"ResourceId": "string",
"ResourceType": "string",
"Tags": [
    {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    }
]
},
"NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### NetworkResources

The network resources.

Type: Array of [NetworkResource](#) objects

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetNetworkRoutes

Gets the network routes of the specified global network.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/network-routes HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DestinationFiltersExactCidrMatchesLongestPrefixMatchesPrefixListIdsRouteTableIdentifierCoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroupCoreNetworkIdEdgeLocationNetworkFunctionGroupNameCoreNetworkSegmentEdgeCoreNetworkIdEdgeLocationSegmentNameTransitGatewayRouteTableArnStatesSubnetOfMatchesSupernetOfMatchesTypes
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### DestinationFilters

Filter by route table destination. Possible Values: TRANSIT\_GATEWAY\_ATTACHMENT\_ID, RESOURCE\_ID, or RESOURCE\_TYPE.

Type: String to array of strings map

Key Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^[0-9a-zA-Z\.-]*$`

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[0-9a-zA-Z\*\.\\\\?\-]*$`

Required: No

### ExactCidrMatches

An exact CIDR block.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### LongestPrefixMatches

The most specific route that matches the traffic (longest prefix match).

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### PrefixListIds

The IDs of the prefix lists.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### RouteTableIdentifier

The ID of the route table.

Type: [RouteTableIdentifier](#) object

Required: Yes

### States

The route states.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: ACTIVE | BLACKHOLE

Required: No

### SubnetOfMatches

The routes with a subnet that match the specified CIDR filter.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### [SupernetOfMatches](#)

The routes with a CIDR that encompasses the CIDR filter. Example: If you specify 10.0.1.0/30, then the result returns 10.0.1.0/29.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### [Types](#)

The route types.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: PROPAGATED | STATIC

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetworkSegmentEdge": {
    "CoreNetworkIdEdgeLocation": "string",
    "SegmentName": "string"
  },
  "NetworkRoutes": [
    {
      "DestinationCidrBlock": "string",
      "Destinations": [
        {
          "CoreNetworkAttachmentId": "string",
          "EdgeLocation": "string",
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```
        "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
        "ResourceId": "string",
        "ResourceType": "string",
        "SegmentName": "string",
        "TransitGatewayAttachmentId": "string"
    }
],
"PrefixListId": "string",
"State": "string",
"Type": "string"
}
],
"RouteTableArn": "string",
"RouteTableTimestamp": number,
"RouteTableType": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [CoreNetworkSegmentEdge](#)

Describes a core network segment edge.

Type: [CoreNetworkSegmentEdgelIdentifier](#) object

### [NetworkRoutes](#)

The network routes.

Type: Array of [NetworkRoute](#) objects

### [RouteTableArn](#)

The ARN of the route table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## RouteTableTimestamp

The route table creation time.

Type: Timestamp

## RouteTableType

The route table type.

Type: String

Valid Values: TRANSIT\_GATEWAY\_ROUTE\_TABLE | CORE\_NETWORK\_SEGMENT | NETWORK\_FUNCTION\_GROUP

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetNetworkTelemetry

Gets the network telemetry of the specified global network.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/network-telemetry?  
accountId=AccountId&awsRegion=AwsRegion&coreNetworkId=CoreNetworkId&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### AccountId

The AWS account ID.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### AwsRegion

The AWS Region.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### RegisteredGatewayArn

The ARN of the gateway.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### ResourceArn

The ARN of the resource.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### ResourceType

The resource type. The following are the supported resource types:

- connect-peer
- transit-gateway-connect-peer
- vpn-connection

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "NetworkTelemetry": [
        {
            "AccountId": "string",
            "Address": "string",
            "AwsRegion": "string",
            "CoreNetworkId": "string",
            "Health": {
                "Status": "string",
                "Timestamp": number,
                "Type": "string"
            },
            "RegisteredGatewayArn": "string",
            "ResourceArn": "string",
            "ResourceId": "string",
            "ResourceType": "string"
        }
    ],
    "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [NetworkTelemetry](#)

The network telemetry.

Type: Array of [NetworkTelemetry](#) objects

### [NextToken](#)

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetResourcePolicy

Returns information about a resource policy.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /resource-policy/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### resourceArn

The ARN of the resource.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "PolicyDocument": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

## **PolicyDocument**

The resource policy document.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetRouteAnalysis

Gets information about the specified route analysis.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/route-analyses/routeAnalysisId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### routeAnalysisId

The ID of the route analysis.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "RouteAnalysis": {
```

```
"Destination": {  
    "IpAddress": "string",  
    "TransitGatewayArn": "string",  
    "TransitGatewayAttachmentArn": "string"  
},  
"ForwardPath": {  
    "CompletionStatus": {  
        "ReasonCode": "string",  
        "ReasonContext": {  
            "string" : "string"  
        },  
        "ResultCode": "string"  
    },  
    "Path": [  
        {  
            "DestinationCidrBlock": "string",  
            "Resource": {  
                "Definition": "string",  
                "IsMiddlebox": boolean,  
                "NameTag": "string",  
                "RegisteredGatewayArn": "string",  
                "ResourceArn": "string",  
                "ResourceType": "string"  
            },  
            "Sequence": number  
        }  
    ]  
},  
"GlobalNetworkId": "string",  
"IncludeReturnPath": boolean,  
"OwnerAccountId": "string",  
"ReturnPath": {  
    "CompletionStatus": {  
        "ReasonCode": "string",  
        "ReasonContext": {  
            "string" : "string"  
        },  
        "ResultCode": "string"  
    },  
    "Path": [  
        {  
            "DestinationCidrBlock": "string",  
            "Resource": {  
                "Definition": "string",  
            }  
        }  
    ]  
}
```

```
        "IsMiddlebox": boolean,
        "NameTag": "string",
        "RegisteredGatewayArn": "string",
        "ResourceArn": "string",
        "ResourceType": "string"
    },
    "Sequence": number
}
]
},
"RouteAnalysisId": "string",
"Source": {
    "IpAddress": "string",
    "TransitGatewayArn": "string",
    "TransitGatewayAttachmentArn": "string"
},
"StartTimestamp": number,
"Status": "string",
"UseMiddleboxes": boolean
}
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### RouteAnalysis

The route analysis.

Type: [RouteAnalysis](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetSites

Gets information about one or more of your sites in a global network.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/sites?  
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&siteIds=SiteIds HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### SiteIds

One or more site IDs. The maximum is 10.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "NextTokenSitesCreatedAtDescriptionGlobalNetworkIdLocationAddressLatitudeLongitudeSiteArnSiteIdStateTagsKeyValue
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

## NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Sites

The sites.

Type: Array of [Site](#) objects

# Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetSiteToSiteVpnAttachment

Returns information about a site-to-site VPN attachment.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /site-to-site-vpn-attachments/attachmentId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### attachmentId

The ID of the attachment.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^attachment-( [0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "SiteToSiteVpnAttachment": {
        "Attachment": {
            "AttachmentIdAttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
            "AttachmentType": "string",
            "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
            "CoreNetworkId": "string",
            "CreatedAt": number,
            "EdgeLocation": "string",
            "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
        }
    }
}
```

```
"LastModificationErrors": [
    {
        "CodeMessageRequestIdResourceArnNetworkFunctionGroupNameOwnerAccountIdProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumberNetworkFunctionGroupNameTags": [
        {
            {
                "KeyValueProposedSegmentChange": {
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumberSegmentNameTags": [
        {
            {
                "KeyValueResourceArnSegmentNameStateTags": [
    {
        {
            "KeyValueUpdatedAtVpnConnectionArn
```

```
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [SiteToSiteVpnAttachment](#)

Describes the site-to-site attachment.

Type: [SiteToSiteVpnAttachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetTransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociations

Gets information about one or more of your transit gateway Connect peer associations in a global network.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/transit-gateway-connect-peer-associations?  
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&transitGatewayConnectPeerArns=TransitGatewayConnectPe  
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### TransitGatewayConnectPeerArns

One or more transit gateway Connect peer Amazon Resource Names (ARNs).

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "NextTokenstring",
    "TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociationsDeviceIdstring",
            "GlobalNetworkIdstring",
            "LinkIdstring",
            "Statestring",
            "TransitGatewayConnectPeerArnstring"
        }
    \\\\\\]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [\*\*NextToken\*\*](#)

The token to use for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## [TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociations](#)

Information about the transit gateway Connect peer associations.

Type: Array of [TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetTransitGatewayPeering

Returns information about a transit gateway peer.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /transit-gateway-peerings/peeringId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### peeringId

The ID of the peering request.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^peering-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "TransitGatewayPeering": {
        "Peering": {
            "CoreNetworkArnCoreNetworkIdCreatedAtEdgeLocationLastModificationErrors
```

```
{  
    "Code": "string",  
    "Message": "string",  
    "MissingPermissionsContext": {  
        "MissingPermission": "string"  
    },  
    "RequestId": "string",  
    "ResourceArn": "string"  
},  
],  
"OwnerAccountId": "string",  
"PeeringId": "string",  
"PeeringType": "string",  
"ResourceArn": "string",  
"State": "string",  
"Tags": [  
    {  
        "Key": "string",  
        "Value": "string"  
    }  
]  
,  
"TransitGatewayArn": "string",  
"TransitGatewayPeeringAttachmentId": "string"  
}  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [TransitGatewayPeering](#)

Returns information about a transit gateway peering.

Type: [TransitGatewayPeering](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetTransitGatewayRegistrations

Gets information about the transit gateway registrations in a specified global network.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/transit-gateway-registrations?  
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&transitGatewayArns=TransitGatewayArns  
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### TransitGatewayArns

The Amazon Resource Names (ARNs) of one or more transit gateways. The maximum is 10.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "NextToken": "string",
    "TransitGatewayRegistrations": [
        {
            "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
            "State": {
                "Code": "string",
                "Message": "string"
            },
            "TransitGatewayArn": "string"
        }
    ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [NextToken](#)

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### [TransitGatewayRegistrations](#)

The transit gateway registrations.

Type: Array of [TransitGatewayRegistration](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetTransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment

Returns information about a transit gateway route table attachment.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /transit-gateway-route-table-attachments/attachmentId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### attachmentId

The ID of the transit gateway route table attachment.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^attachment-( [0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment": {
        "Attachment": {
            "AttachmentId": "string",
            "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
            "AttachmentType": "string",
            "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
            "CoreNetworkId": "string",
            "CreatedAt": number,
            "EdgeLocation": "string",
            "EdgeLocations": [ "string " ],
        }
    }
}
```

```
"LastModificationErrors": [
    {
        "CodeMessageRequestIdResourceArnNetworkFunctionGroupNameOwnerAccountIdProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumberNetworkFunctionGroupNameTags": [
        {
            {
                "KeyValueProposedSegmentChange": {
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumberSegmentNameTags": [
        {
            {
                "KeyValueResourceArnSegmentNameStateTags": [
    {
        {
            "KeyValueUpdatedAtPeeringIdTransitGatewayRouteTableArn
```

}

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment](#)

Returns information about the transit gateway route table attachment.

Type: [TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetVpcAttachment

Returns information about a VPC attachment.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /vpc-attachments/attachmentId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### attachmentId

The ID of the attachment.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^attachment-( [0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "VpcAttachment": {
        "Attachment": {
            "AttachmentId": "string",
            "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
            "AttachmentType": "string",
            "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
            "CoreNetworkId": "string",
            "CreatedAt": number,
            "EdgeLocation": "string",
            "EdgeLocations": [ "string " ],
            ...
        }
    }
}
```

```
"LastModificationErrors": [
    {
        "CodeMessageRequestIdResourceArnNetworkFunctionGroupNameOwnerAccountIdProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumberNetworkFunctionGroupNameTags": [
        {
            {
                "KeyValueProposedSegmentChange": {
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumberSegmentNameTags": [
        {
            {
                "KeyValueResourceArnSegmentNameStateTags": [
    {
        {
            "KeyValueUpdatedAtOptions": {
    "ApplianceModeSupportDnsSupport
```

```
        "Ipv6Support": boolean,  
        "SecurityGroupReferencingSupport": boolean  
    },  
    "SubnetArns": [ "string" ]  
}  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [VpcAttachment](#)

Returns details about a VPC attachment.

Type: [VpcAttachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListAttachments

Returns a list of core network attachments.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /attachments?  
attachmentType=AttachmentType&coreNetworkId=CoreNetworkId&edgeLocation=EdgeLocation&maxResults=  
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### AttachmentType

The type of attachment.

Valid Values: CONNECT | SITE\_TO\_SITE\_VPN | VPC | DIRECT\_CONNECT\_GATEWAY | TRANSIT\_GATEWAY\_ROUTE\_TABLE

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

### EdgeLocation

The Region where the edge is located.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## State

The state of the attachment.

Valid Values: REJECTED | PENDING\_ATTACHMENT\_ACCEPTANCE | CREATING | FAILED | AVAILABLE | UPDATING | PENDING\_NETWORK\_UPDATE | PENDING\_TAG\_ACCEPTANCE | DELETING

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "Attachments": [
        {
            "AttachmentId": "string",
            "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
            "AttachmentType": "string",
            "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
            "CoreNetworkId": "string",
            "CreatedAt": number,
            "EdgeLocation": "string",
            "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
            "LastModificationErrors": [
                {
                    "Code": "string",
                    "Message": "string",
                    "RequestId": "string",
                    "ResourceArn": "string"
                }
            ],
            "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
            "OwnerAccountId": "string",
            "ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {

```

```
"AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
"NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
},
"ProposedSegmentChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "ResourceArn": "string",
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "State": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "UpdatedAt": number
},
],
"NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Attachments

Describes the list of attachments.

Type: Array of [Attachment](#) objects

## NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListConnectPeers

Returns a list of core network Connect peers.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /connect-peers?  
connectAttachmentId=ConnectAttachmentId&coreNetworkId=CoreNetworkId&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### ConnectAttachmentId

The ID of the attachment.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectPeers": [
    {
      "ConnectAttachmentIdConnectPeerIdConnectPeerStateCoreNetworkIdCreatedAtEdgeLocationSubnetArnTagsKeyValueNextToken
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [ConnectPeers](#)

Describes the Connect peers.

Type: Array of [ConnectPeerSummary](#) objects

## NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListCoreNetworkPolicyVersions

Returns a list of core network policy versions.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /core-networks/coreNetworkId/core-network-policy-versions?  
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "CoreNetworkPolicyVersions": [
        {
            "Alias": "string",
            "ChangeSetState": "string",
            "CoreNetworkId": "string",
            "CreatedAt": number,
            "Description": "string",
            "PolicyVersionId": number
        }
    ],
    "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [CoreNetworkPolicyVersions](#)

Describes core network policy versions.

Type: Array of [CoreNetworkPolicyVersion](#) objects

### [NextToken](#)

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListCoreNetworks

Returns a list of owned and shared core networks.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /core-networks?maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetworks": [
    {
      "CoreNetworkArnCoreNetworkIdDescription
```

```
"GlobalNetworkId": "string",
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
    {
        "KeyValue": "string"
    }
],
"NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### CoreNetworks

Describes the list of core networks.

Type: Array of [CoreNetworkSummary](#) objects

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListOrganizationServiceAccessStatus

Gets the status of the Service Linked Role (SLR) deployment for the accounts in a given Amazon Web Services Organization.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /organizations/service-access?maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "OrganizationStatus": {
    "AccountStatusList": [
      {
        "
```

```
        "AccountId": "string",
        "SLRDeploymentStatus": "string"
    },
],
"OrganizationAwsServiceAccessStatus": "string",
"OrganizationId": "string",
"SLRDeploymentStatus": "string"
}
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [NextToken](#)

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### [OrganizationStatus](#)

Displays the status of an Amazon Web Services Organization.

Type: [OrganizationStatus](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListPeerings

Lists the peerings for a core network.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /peerings?  
coreNetworkId=CoreNetworkId&edgeLocation=EdgeLocation&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

### EdgeLocation

Returns a list edge locations for the

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## PeeringType

Returns a list of a peering requests.

Valid Values: TRANSIT\_GATEWAY

## State

Returns a list of the peering request states.

Valid Values: CREATING | FAILED | AVAILABLE | DELETING

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "NextTokenPeeringsCoreNetworkArnCoreNetworkIdCreatedAtEdgeLocationLastModificationErrorsCodeMessageMissingPermissionsContextMissingPermissionRequestIdResourceArnOwnerAccountIdPeeringIdPeeringType
```

```
"ResourceArn": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
    {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    }
]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [NextToken](#)

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

### [Peerings](#)

Lists the transit gateway peerings for the `ListPeerings` request.

Type: Array of [Peering](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListTagsForResource

Lists the tags for a specified resource.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /tags/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### resourceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resource.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "TagList": [
        {
            "Key": "string",
            "Value": "string"
        }
    ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [TagList](#)

The list of tags.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PutCoreNetworkPolicy

Creates a new, immutable version of a core network policy. A subsequent change set is created showing the differences between the LIVE policy and the submitted policy.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /core-networks/coreNetworkId/core-network-policy HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ClientTokenDescriptionLatestVersionIdPolicyDocument
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ClientToken

The client token associated with the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Description

a core network policy description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## LatestVersionId

The ID of a core network policy.

Type: Integer

Required: No

## PolicyDocument

The policy document.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "CoreNetworkPolicy": {
```

```
"Alias": "string",
"ChangeSetState": "string",
"CoreNetworkId": "string",
"CreatedAt": number,
"Description": "string",
"PolicyDocument": "string",
"PolicyErrors": [
    {
        "ErrorCode": "string",
        "Message": "string",
        "Path": "string"
    }
],
"PolicyVersionId": number
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [CoreNetworkPolicy](#)

Describes the changed core network policy.

Type: [CoreNetworkPolicy](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **CoreNetworkPolicyException**

Describes a core network policy exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PutResourcePolicy

Creates or updates a resource policy.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /resource-policy/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "PolicyDocument
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### resourceArn

The ARN of the resource policy.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### PolicyDocument

The JSON resource policy document.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ServiceQuotaExceededException

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

### ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RegisterTransitGateway

Registers a transit gateway in your global network. Not all Regions support transit gateways for global networks. For a list of the supported Regions, see [Region Availability](#) in the *AWS Transit Gateways for Global Networks User Guide*. The transit gateway can be in any of the supported AWS Regions, but it must be owned by the same AWS account that owns the global network. You cannot register a transit gateway in more than one global network.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/transit-gateway-registrations HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
    "TransitGatewayArn": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### [globalNetworkId](#)

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [TransitGatewayArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the transit gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "TransitGatewayRegistration": {
    "GlobalNetworkIdState": {
      "Code": "string",
      "Message": "string"
    },
    "TransitGatewayArn": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [TransitGatewayRegistration](#)

Information about the transit gateway registration.

Type: [TransitGatewayRegistration](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### [AccessDeniedException](#)

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RejectAttachment

Rejects a core network attachment request.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /attachments/attachmentId/reject HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### attachmentId

The ID of the attachment.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^attachment-( [0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Attachment": {
    "AttachmentId": "string",
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
    "AttachmentType": "string",
    "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "EdgeLocation": "string",
    "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
    "LastModificationErrors": [
      ...
    ]
  }
}
```

```
{  
    "Code": "string",  
    "Message": "string",  
    "RequestId": "string",  
    "ResourceArn": "string"  
}  
,  
"NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",  
"OwnerAccountId": "string",  
"ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {  
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,  
    "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",  
    "Tags": [  
        {  
            "Key": "string",  
            "Value": "string"  
        }  
    ]  
},  
"ProposedSegmentChange": {  
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,  
    "SegmentName": "string",  
    "Tags": [  
        {  
            "Key": "string",  
            "Value": "string"  
        }  
    ]  
},  
"ResourceArn": "string",  
"SegmentName": "string",  
"State": "string",  
"Tags": [  
    {  
        "Key": "string",  
        "Value": "string"  
    }  
],  
"UpdatedAt": number  
}  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Attachment

Describes the rejected attachment request.

Type: [Attachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RestoreCoreNetworkPolicyVersion

Restores a previous policy version as a new, immutable version of a core network policy. A subsequent change set is created showing the differences between the LIVE policy and restored policy.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /core-networks/coreNetworkId/core-network-policy-versions/policyVersionId/restore  
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

### policyVersionId

The ID of the policy version to restore.

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json  
  
{  
    "CoreNetworkPolicy": {
```

```
"Alias": "string",
"ChangeSetState": "string",
"CoreNetworkId": "string",
"CreatedAt": number,
"Description": "string",
"PolicyDocument": "string",
"PolicyErrors": [
    {
        "ErrorCode": "string",
        "Message": "string",
        "Path": "string"
    }
],
"PolicyVersionId": number
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [CoreNetworkPolicy](#)

Describes the restored core network policy.

Type: [CoreNetworkPolicy](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# StartOrganizationServiceAccessUpdate

Enables the Network Manager service for an Amazon Web Services Organization. This can only be called by a management account within the organization.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /organizations/service-access HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
    "Action
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Action

The action to take for the update request. This can be either ENABLE or DISABLE.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "OrganizationStatusAccountStatusList
```

```
{  
    "AccountId": "string",  
    "SLRDeploymentStatus": "string"  
}  
,  
"OrganizationAwsServiceAccessStatus": "string",  
"OrganizationId": "string",  
"SLRDeploymentStatus": "string"  
}  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [OrganizationStatus](#)

The status of the service access update request for an Amazon Web Services Organization.

Type: [OrganizationStatus](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ServiceQuotaExceededException

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# StartRouteAnalysis

Starts analyzing the routing path between the specified source and destination. For more information, see [Route Analyzer](#).

## Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/route-analyses HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DestinationIpAddressTransitGatewayAttachmentArnIncludeReturnPathSourceIpAddressTransitGatewayAttachmentArnUseMiddleboxes
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

## Destination

The destination.

Type: [RouteAnalysisEndpointOptionsSpecification](#) object

Required: Yes

## IncludeReturnPath

Indicates whether to analyze the return path. The default is `false`.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## Source

The source from which traffic originates.

Type: [RouteAnalysisEndpointOptionsSpecification](#) object

Required: Yes

## UseMiddleboxes

Indicates whether to include the location of middlebox appliances in the route analysis. The default is `false`.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "RouteAnalysis": {
        "Destination": {
            "IpAddress": "string",
            "TransitGatewayArn": "string",
            "TransitGatewayAttachmentArn": "string"
        },
        "ForwardPath": {
```

```
"CompletionStatus": {
    "ReasonCode": "string",
    "ReasonContext": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "ResultCode": "string"
},
"Path": [
    {
        "DestinationCidrBlock": "string",
        "Resource": {
            "Definition": "string",
            "IsMiddlebox": boolean,
            "NameTag": "string",
            "RegisteredGatewayArn": "string",
            "ResourceArn": "string",
            "ResourceType": "string"
        },
        "Sequence": number
    }
]
},
"GlobalNetworkId": "string",
"IncludeReturnPath": boolean,
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"ReturnPath": {
    "CompletionStatus": {
        "ReasonCode": "string",
        "ReasonContext": {
            "string" : "string"
        },
        "ResultCode": "string"
    },
    "Path": [
        {
            "DestinationCidrBlock": "string",
            "Resource": {
                "Definition": "string",
                "IsMiddlebox": boolean,
                "NameTag": "string",
                "RegisteredGatewayArn": "string",
                "ResourceArn": "string",
                "ResourceType": "string"
            }
        },
        {
            "DestinationCidrBlock": "string",
            "Resource": {
                "Definition": "string",
                "IsMiddlebox": boolean,
                "NameTag": "string",
                "RegisteredGatewayArn": "string",
                "ResourceArn": "string",
                "ResourceType": "string"
            }
        }
    ]
}
```

```
        "Sequence": number
    }
]
},
"RouteAnalysisId": "string",
"Source": {
    "IpAddress": "string",
    "TransitGatewayArn": "string",
    "TransitGatewayAttachmentArn": "string"
},
"StartTimestamp": number,
"Status": "string",
"UseMiddleboxes": boolean
}
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [RouteAnalysis](#)

The route analysis.

Type: [RouteAnalysis](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# TagResource

Tags a specified resource.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /tags/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "TagsKeystring",
      "Valuestring"
    }
  ]
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### resourceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resource.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Tags

The tags to apply to the specified resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceQuotaExceededException

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UntagResource

Removes tags from a specified resource.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /tags/resourceArn?tagKeys=TagKeys HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### resourceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resource.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### TagKeys

The tag keys to remove from the specified resource.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateConnection

Updates the information for an existing connection. To remove information for any of the parameters, specify an empty string.

## Request Syntax

```
PATCH /global-networks/globalNetworkId/connections/connectionId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectedLinkId": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "LinkId": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### connectionId

The ID of the connection.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

## ConnectedLinkId

The ID of the link for the second device in the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## Description

A description of the connection.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## LinkId

The ID of the link for the first device in the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "Connection": {  
    "ConnectedDeviceId": "string",  
    "ConnectedLinkId": "string",  
    "ConnectionArn": "string",  
    "ConnectionId": "string",  
    "CreatedAt": number,  
    "Description": "string",  
    "DeviceId": "string",  
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",  
    "LinkId": "string",  
    "State": "string",  
    "Tags": [  
      {  
        "Key": "string",  
        "Value": "string"  
      }  
    ]  
  }  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [Connection](#)

Information about the connection.

Type: [Connection](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateCoreNetwork

Updates the description of a core network.

## Request Syntax

```
PATCH /core-networks/coreNetworkId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
    "Description
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Description

The description of the update.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "CoreNetwork": {
        "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
        "CoreNetworkId": "string",
        "CreatedAt": number,
        "Description": "string",
        "Edges": [
            {
                "Asn": number,
                "EdgeLocation": "string",
                "InsideCidrBlocks": [ "string" ]
            }
        ],
        "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
        "NetworkFunctionGroups": [
            {
                "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
                "Name": "string",
                "Segments": {
                    "SendTo": [ "string" ],
                    "SendVia": [ "string" ]
                }
            }
        ],
        "Segments": [
            {
                "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
                "Name": "string",
                "SharedSegments": [ "string" ]
            }
        ],
        "State": "string",
        "Tags": [
            {
                "Key": "string",
                "Value": "string"
            }
        ]
    }
}
```

```
    }  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [CoreNetwork](#)

Returns information about a core network update.

Type: [CoreNetwork](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateDevice

Updates the details for an existing device. To remove information for any of the parameters, specify an empty string.

## Request Syntax

```
PATCH /global-networks/globalNetworkId/devices/deviceId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "AWSLocationSubnetArn: "string",
    "Zone: "string"
  },
  "Description: "string",
  "Location: {
    "Address: "string",
    "Latitude: "string",
    "Longitude: "string"
  },
  "Model: "string",
  "SerialNumber: "string",
  "SiteId: "string",
  "Type: "string",
  "Vendor: "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### deviceId

The ID of the device.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## **globalNetworkId**

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## **Request Body**

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### **AWSLocation**

The AWS location of the device, if applicable. For an on-premises device, you can omit this parameter.

Type: [AWSLocation](#) object

Required: No

### **Description**

A description of the device.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **Location**

Describes a location.

Type: [Location](#) object

Required: No

## Model

The model of the device.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## SerialNumber

The serial number of the device.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## SiteId

The ID of the site.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Type

The type of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Vendor

The vendor of the device.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DeviceAWSLocationSubnetArnZoneCreatedAtDescriptionDeviceArnDeviceIdGlobalNetworkIdLocationAddressLatitudeLongitudeModelSerialNumberSiteIdState
```

```
"Tags": [  
    {  
        "Key": "string",  
        "Value": "string"  
    }  
,  
    {"Type": "string",  
     "Vendor": "string"  
}  
,  
]  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Device

Information about the device.

Type: [Device](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateDirectConnectGatewayAttachment

Updates the edge locations associated with an AWS Direct Connect gateway attachment.

## Request Syntax

```
PATCH /direct-connect-gateway-attachments/attachmentId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "EdgeLocations
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### attachmentId

The ID of the Direct Connect gateway attachment for the updated edge locations.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### EdgeLocations

One or more edge locations to update for the Direct Connect gateway attachment. The updated array of edge locations overwrites the previous array of locations. EdgeLocations is only used for Direct Connect gateway attachments.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DirectConnectGatewayAttachment": {
    "AttachmentAttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "EdgeLocations": [ "string " ],
      "LastModificationErrors": [
        {
          "Code": "string",
          "Message": "string",
          "RequestId": "string",
          "ResourceArn": "string"
        }
      ],
      "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
      "OwnerAccountId": "string",
      "ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
        "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
        "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
        "Tags": [
          {
            "Key": "string",
            "Value": "string"
          }
        ]
      },
      "ProposedSegmentChange": {
        "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
        "SegmentName": "string",
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "ResourceArn": "string",
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "State": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "UpdatedAt": number
},
"DirectConnectGatewayArn": "string"
}
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [DirectConnectGatewayAttachment](#)

Returns details of the Direct Connect gateway attachment with the updated edge locations.

Type: [DirectConnectGatewayAttachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateGlobalNetwork

Updates an existing global network. To remove information for any of the parameters, specify an empty string.

## Request Syntax

```
PATCH /global-networks/globalNetworkId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
    "Description
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of your global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Description

A description of the global network.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "GlobalNetworkCreatedAtDescriptionGlobalNetworkArnGlobalNetworkIdStateTagsKeyValue
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [GlobalNetwork](#)

Information about the global network object.

Type: [GlobalNetwork](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateLink

Updates the details for an existing link. To remove information for any of the parameters, specify an empty string.

## Request Syntax

```
PATCH /global-networks/globalNetworkId/links/linkId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "BandwidthDownloadSpeednumber,
    "UploadSpeednumber
  },
  "Descriptionstring",
  "Providerstring",
  "Typestring"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### linkId

The ID of the link.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Bandwidth

The upload and download speed in Mbps.

Type: [Bandwidth](#) object

Required: No

### Description

A description of the link.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### Provider

The provider of the link.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### Type

The type of the link.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "LinkBandwidthDownloadSpeednumber,
            "UploadSpeednumber
        },
        "CreatedAtnumber,
        "DescriptionGlobalNetworkIdLinkArnLinkIdProviderSiteIdStateTagsKeyValueType
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

## [Link](#)

Information about the link.

Type: [Link](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateNetworkResourceMetadata

Updates the resource metadata for the specified global network.

## Request Syntax

```
PATCH /global-networks/globalNetworkId/network-resources/resourceArn/metadata HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Metadata": {
    "string": "string"
  }
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### resourceArn

The ARN of the resource.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

## Metadata

The resource metadata.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Key Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "Metadata" : {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "ResourceArn" : "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Metadata

The updated resource metadata.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

**Key Pattern:** `[\s\S]*`

**Value Length Constraints:** Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

**Value Pattern:** `[\s\S]*`

## **ResourceArn**

The ARN of the resource.

**Type:** String

**Length Constraints:** Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

**Pattern:** `[\s\S]*`

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateSite

Updates the information for an existing site. To remove information for any of the parameters, specify an empty string.

## Request Syntax

```
PATCH /global-networks/globalNetworkId/sites/siteId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Descriptionstring",
  "LocationAddressstring",
    "Latitudestring",
    "Longitudestring"
  }
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### siteId

The ID of your site.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Description

A description of your site.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### Location

The site location:

- Address: The physical address of the site.
- Latitude: The latitude of the site.
- Longitude: The longitude of the site.

Type: [Location](#) object

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "Site": {
        "CreatedAt": number,
        "Description": "string",
        "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
        "Location": {
            "Address": "string",
```

```
        "Latitude": "string",
        "Longitude": "string"
    },
    "SiteArn": "string",
    "SiteId": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
        {
            "Key": "string",
            "Value": "string"
        }
    ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [Site](#)

Information about the site.

Type: [Site](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## InternalServerException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateVpcAttachment

Updates a VPC attachment.

## Request Syntax

```
PATCH /vpc-attachments/attachmentId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "AddSubnetArnsOptionsApplianceModeSupportDnsSupportIpv6SupportSecurityGroupReferencingSupportRemoveSubnetArns
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### attachmentId

The ID of the attachment.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### AddSubnetArns

Adds a subnet ARN to the VPC attachment.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: ^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:subnet\subnet-[0-9a-f]{8,17}\\$|^\$

Required: No

## Options

Additional options for updating the VPC attachment.

Type: [VpcOptions](#) object

Required: No

## RemoveSubnetArns

Removes a subnet ARN from the attachment.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: ^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:subnet\subnet-[0-9a-f]{8,17}\\$|^\$

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "VpcAttachment": {
    "AttachmentAttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
```

```
"EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
"LastModificationErrors": [
  {
    "Codestring",
    "Message": "string",
    "RequestId": "string",
    "ResourceArn": "string"
  }
],
"NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ProposedSegmentChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ResourceArn": "string",
"SegmentName": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"UpdatedAt": number
},
"Options": {
  "ApplianceModeSupport": boolean,
```

```
        "DnsSupport": boolean,  
        "Ipv6Support": boolean,  
        "SecurityGroupReferencingSupport": boolean  
    },  
    "SubnetArns": [ "string" ]  
}  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### VpcAttachment

Describes the updated VPC attachment.

Type: [VpcAttachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Data Types

The AWS Network Manager API contains several data types that various actions use. This section describes each data type in detail.

 **Note**

The order of each element in a data type structure is not guaranteed. Applications should not assume a particular order.

The following data types are supported:

- [AccountStatus](#)
- [Attachment](#)
- [AttachmentError](#)
- [AWSLocation](#)
- [Bandwidth](#)
- [BgpOptions](#)
- [ConnectAttachment](#)
- [ConnectAttachmentOptions](#)
- [Connection](#)
- [ConnectionHealth](#)
- [ConnectPeer](#)
- [ConnectPeerAssociation](#)
- [ConnectPeerBgpConfiguration](#)
- [ConnectPeerConfiguration](#)
- [ConnectPeerError](#)
- [ConnectPeerSummary](#)
- [CoreNetwork](#)
- [CoreNetworkChange](#)
- [CoreNetworkChangeEvent](#)
- [CoreNetworkChangeEventValues](#)

- [CoreNetworkChangeValues](#)
- [CoreNetworkEdge](#)
- [CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroup](#)
- [CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroupIdentifier](#)
- [CoreNetworkPolicy](#)
- [CoreNetworkPolicyError](#)
- [CoreNetworkPolicyVersion](#)
- [CoreNetworkSegment](#)
- [CoreNetworkSegmentEdgeIdentifier](#)
- [CoreNetworkSummary](#)
- [CustomerGatewayAssociation](#)
- [Device](#)
- [DirectConnectGatewayAttachment](#)
- [EdgeOverride](#)
- [GlobalNetwork](#)
- [Link](#)
- [LinkAssociation](#)
- [Location](#)
- [NetworkFunctionGroup](#)
- [NetworkResource](#)
- [NetworkResourceCount](#)
- [NetworkResourceSummary](#)
- [NetworkRoute](#)
- [NetworkRouteDestination](#)
- [NetworkTelemetry](#)
- [OrganizationStatus](#)
- [PathComponent](#)
- [Peering](#)
- [PeeringError](#)
- [PermissionsErrorContext](#)

- [ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange](#)
- [ProposedSegmentChange](#)
- [Relationship](#)
- [RouteAnalysis](#)
- [RouteAnalysisCompletion](#)
- [RouteAnalysisEndpointOptions](#)
- [RouteAnalysisEndpointOptionsSpecification](#)
- [RouteAnalysisPath](#)
- [RouteTableIdentifier](#)
- [ServiceInsertionAction](#)
- [ServiceInsertionSegments](#)
- [Site](#)
- [SiteToSiteVpnAttachment](#)
- [Tag](#)
- [TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation](#)
- [TransitGatewayPeering](#)
- [TransitGatewayRegistration](#)
- [TransitGatewayRegistrationStateReason](#)
- [TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment](#)
- [ValidationExceptionField](#)
- [Via](#)
- [VpcAttachment](#)
- [VpcOptions](#)
- [WhenSentTo](#)

# AccountStatus

Describes the current status of an account within an Amazon Web Services Organization, including service-linked roles (SLRs).

## Contents

### AccountId

The ID of an account within the Amazon Web Services Organization.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Required: No

### SLRDeploymentStatus

The status of SLR deployment for the account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Attachment

Describes a core network attachment.

## Contents

### AttachmentId

The ID of the attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: No

### AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber

The policy rule number associated with the attachment.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### AttachmentType

The type of attachment.

Type: String

Valid Values: CONNECT | SITE\_TO\_SITE\_VPN | VPC | DIRECT\_CONNECT\_GATEWAY | TRANSIT\_GATEWAY\_ROUTE\_TABLE

Required: No

### CoreNetworkArn

The ARN of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### CreatedAt

The timestamp when the attachment was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### EdgeLocation

The Region where the edge is located. This is returned for all attachment types except a Direct Connect gateway attachment, which instead returns EdgeLocations.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### EdgeLocations

The edge locations that the Direct Connect gateway is associated with. This is returned only for Direct Connect gateway attachments. All other attachment types return EdgeLocation.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### LastModificationErrors

Describes the error associated with the attachment request.

Type: Array of [AttachmentError](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 20 items.

Required: No

### NetworkFunctionGroupName

The name of the network function group.

Type: String

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### OwnerAccountId

The ID of the attachment account owner.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange

Describes a proposed change to a network function group associated with the attachment.

Type: [ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange](#) object

Required: No

### ProposedSegmentChange

The attachment to move from one segment to another.

Type: [ProposedSegmentChange](#) object

Required: No

### ResourceArn

The attachment resource ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### SegmentName

The name of the segment attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### State

The state of the attachment.

Type: String

Valid Values: REJECTED | PENDING\_ATTACHMENT\_ACCEPTANCE | CREATING | FAILED | AVAILABLE | UPDATING | PENDING\_NETWORK\_UPDATE | PENDING\_TAG\_ACCEPTANCE | DELETING

Required: No

### Tags

The tags associated with the attachment.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

### UpdatedAt

The timestamp when the attachment was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AttachmentError

Describes the error associated with an attachment request.

## Contents

### Code

The error code for the attachment request.

Type: String

Valid Values: VPC\_NOT\_FOUND | SUBNET\_NOT\_FOUND |  
SUBNET\_DUPLICATED\_IN\_AVAILABILITY\_ZONE | SUBNET\_NO\_FREE\_ADDRESSES  
| SUBNET\_UNSUPPORTED\_AVAILABILITY\_ZONE | SUBNET\_NO\_IPV6\_CIDRS  
| VPN\_CONNECTION\_NOT\_FOUND | MAXIMUM\_NO\_ENCAP\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED |  
DIRECT\_CONNECT\_GATEWAY\_NOT\_FOUND |  
DIRECT\_CONNECT\_GATEWAY\_EXISTING\_ATTACHMENTS |  
DIRECT\_CONNECT\_GATEWAY\_NO\_PRIVATE\_VIF

Required: No

### Message

The message associated with the error code.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### RequestId

The ID of the attachment request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## ResourceArn

The ARN of the requested attachment resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AWSLocation

Specifies a location in AWS.

## Contents

### SubnetArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the subnet that the device is located in.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: ^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:subnet[/subnet-[0-9a-f]{8,17}]\$|^\$

Required: No

### Zone

The Zone that the device is located in. Specify the ID of an Availability Zone, Local Zone, Wavelength Zone, or an Outpost.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Bandwidth

Describes bandwidth information.

## Contents

### DownloadSpeed

Download speed in Mbps.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### UploadSpeed

Upload speed in Mbps.

Type: Integer

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# BgpOptions

Describes the BGP options.

## Contents

### PeerAsn

The Peer ASN of the BGP.

Type: Long

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectAttachment

Describes a core network Connect attachment.

## Contents

### Attachment

The attachment details.

Type: [Attachment](#) object

Required: No

### Options

Options for connecting an attachment.

Type: [ConnectAttachmentOptions](#) object

Required: No

### TransportAttachmentId

The ID of the transport attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# ConnectAttachmentOptions

Describes a core network Connect attachment options.

## Contents

### Protocol

The protocol used for the attachment connection.

Type: String

Valid Values: GRE | NO\_ENCAP

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Connection

Describes a connection.

## Contents

### ConnectedDeviceId

The ID of the second device in the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### ConnectedLinkId

The ID of the link for the second device in the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### ConnectionArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### ConnectionId

The ID of the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **CreatedAt**

The date and time that the connection was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **Description**

The description of the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **DeviceId**

The ID of the first device in the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **GlobalNetworkId**

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## LinkId

The ID of the link for the first device in the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## State

The state of the connection.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | UPDATING

Required: No

## Tags

The tags for the connection.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectionHealth

Describes connection health.

## Contents

### Status

The connection status.

Type: String

Valid Values: UP | DOWN

Required: No

### Timestamp

The time the status was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### Type

The connection type.

Type: String

Valid Values: BGP | IPSEC

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# ConnectPeer

Describes a core network Connect peer.

## Contents

### Configuration

The configuration of the Connect peer.

Type: [ConnectPeerConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

### ConnectAttachmentId

The ID of the attachment to connect.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: No

### ConnectPeerId

The ID of the Connect peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^connect-peer-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: No

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: No

### **CreatedAt**

The timestamp when the Connect peer was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **EdgeLocation**

The Connect peer Regions where edges are located.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### **LastModificationErrors**

Describes the error associated with the attachment request.

Type: Array of [ConnectPeerError](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 20 items.

Required: No

### **State**

The state of the Connect peer.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | FAILED | AVAILABLE | DELETING

Required: No

### **SubnetArn**

The subnet ARN for the Connect peer. This only applies only when the protocol is NO\_ENCAP.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: ^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:subnet[/subnet-[0-9a-f]{8,17}]\$|^\$

Required: No

## Tags

The list of key-value tags associated with the Connect peer.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectPeerAssociation

Describes a core network Connect peer association.

## Contents

### ConnectPeerId

The ID of the Connect peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^connect-peer-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: No

### DeviceId

The ID of the device to connect to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### LinkId

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## State

The state of the Connect peer association.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | DELETED

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectPeerBgpConfiguration

Describes a core network BGP configuration.

## Contents

### CoreNetworkAddress

The address of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### CoreNetworkAsn

The ASN of the Coret Network.

Type: Long

Required: No

### PeerAddress

The address of a core network Connect peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### PeerAsn

The ASN of the Connect peer.

Type: Long

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectPeerConfiguration

Describes a core network Connect peer configuration.

## Contents

### BgpConfigurations

The Connect peer BGP configurations.

Type: Array of [ConnectPeerBgpConfiguration](#) objects

Required: No

### CoreNetworkAddress

The IP address of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### InsideCidrBlocks

The inside IP addresses used for a Connect peer configuration.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### PeerAddress

The IP address of the Connect peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Protocol

The protocol used for a Connect peer configuration.

Type: String

Valid Values: GRE | NO\_ENCAP

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectPeerError

Describes an error associated with a Connect peer request

## Contents

### Code

The error code for the Connect peer request.

Type: String

Valid Values: EDGE\_LOCATION\_NO\_FREE\_IPS | EDGE\_LOCATION\_PEER\_DUPLICATE  
| SUBNET\_NOT\_FOUND | IP\_OUTSIDE\_SUBNET\_CIDR\_RANGE |  
INVALID\_INSIDE\_CIDR\_BLOCK | NO\_ASSOCIATED\_CIDR\_BLOCK

Required: No

### Message

The message associated with the error code.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### RequestId

The ID of the Connect peer request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### ResourceArn

The ARN of the requested Connect peer resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectPeerSummary

Summary description of a Connect peer.

## Contents

### ConnectAttachmentId

The ID of a Connect peer attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: No

### ConnectPeerId

The ID of a Connect peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^connect-peer-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: No

### ConnectPeerState

The state of a Connect peer.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | FAILED | AVAILABLE | DELETING

Required: No

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: No

### **CreatedAt**

The timestamp when a Connect peer was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **EdgeLocation**

The Region where the edge is located.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### **SubnetArn**

The subnet ARN for the Connect peer summary.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: ^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:subnet\bsubnet-[0-9a-f]{8,17}\\$|^\$

Required: No

### **Tags**

The list of key-value tags associated with the Connect peer summary.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetwork

Describes a core network.

## Contents

### CoreNetworkArn

The ARN of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### CreatedAt

The timestamp when a core network was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### Description

The description of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Edges

The edges within a core network.

Type: Array of [CoreNetworkEdge](#) objects

Required: No

## GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network that your core network is a part of.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## NetworkFunctionGroups

The network function groups associated with a core network.

Type: Array of [CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroup](#) objects

Required: No

## Segments

The segments within a core network.

Type: Array of [CoreNetworkSegment](#) objects

Required: No

## State

The current state of a core network.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | AVAILABLE | DELETING

Required: No

## Tags

The list of key-value tags associated with a core network.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkChange

Details describing a core network change.

## Contents

### Action

The action to take for a core network.

Type: String

Valid Values: ADD | MODIFY | REMOVE

Required: No

### Identifier

The resource identifier.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### IdentifierPath

Uniquely identifies the path for a change within the changeset. For example, the IdentifierPath for a core network segment change might be "CORE\_NETWORK\_SEGMENT/us-east-1/devsegment".

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### NewValues

The new value for a core network

Type: [CoreNetworkChangeValues](#) object

Required: No

## PreviousValues

The previous values for a core network.

Type: [CoreNetworkChangeValues](#) object

Required: No

## Type

The type of change.

Type: String

Valid Values: CORE\_NETWORK\_SEGMENT | NETWORK\_FUNCTION\_GROUP | CORE\_NETWORK\_EDGE | ATTACHMENT\_MAPPING | ATTACHMENT\_ROUTE\_PROPAGATION | ATTACHMENT\_ROUTE\_STATIC | CORE\_NETWORK\_CONFIGURATION | SEGMENTS\_CONFIGURATION | SEGMENT\_ACTIONS\_CONFIGURATION | ATTACHMENT\_POLICIES\_CONFIGURATION

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkChangeEvent

Describes a core network change event. This can be a change to a segment, attachment, route, etc.

## Contents

### Action

The action taken for the change event.

Type: String

Valid Values: ADD | MODIFY | REMOVE

Required: No

### EventTime

The timestamp for an event change in status.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### IdentifierPath

Uniquely identifies the path for a change within the changeset. For example, the IdentifierPath for a core network segment change might be "CORE\_NETWORK\_SEGMENT/us-east-1/devsegment".

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Status

The status of the core network change event.

Type: String

Valid Values: NOT\_STARTED | IN\_PROGRESS | COMPLETE | FAILED

Required: No

## Type

Describes the type of change event.

Type: String

Valid Values: CORE\_NETWORK\_SEGMENT | NETWORK\_FUNCTION\_GROUP | CORE\_NETWORK\_EDGE | ATTACHMENT\_MAPPING | ATTACHMENT\_ROUTE\_PROPAGATION | ATTACHMENT\_ROUTE\_STATIC | CORE\_NETWORK\_CONFIGURATION | SEGMENTS\_CONFIGURATION | SEGMENT\_ACTIONS\_CONFIGURATION | ATTACHMENT\_POLICIES\_CONFIGURATION

Required: No

## Values

Details of the change event.

Type: [CoreNetworkChangeEventValues](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkChangeEventValues

Describes a core network change event.

## Contents

### AttachmentId

The ID of the attachment if the change event is associated with an attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: No

### Cidr

For a STATIC\_ROUTE event, this is the IP address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### EdgeLocation

The edge location for the core network change event.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### NetworkFunctionGroupName

The changed network function group name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## SegmentName

The segment name if the change event is associated with a segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkChangeValues

Describes a core network change.

## Contents

### Asn

The ASN of a core network.

Type: Long

Required: No

### Cidr

The IP addresses used for a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### DestinationIdentifier

The ID of the destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### DnsSupport

Indicates whether public DNS support is supported. The default is true.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## EdgeLocations

The Regions where edges are located in a core network.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## InsideCidrBlocks

The inside IP addresses used for core network change values.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## NetworkFunctionGroupName

The network function group name if the change event is associated with a network function group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## SecurityGroupReferencingSupport

Indicates whether security group referencing is enabled for the core network.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## SegmentName

The names of the segments in a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## ServiceInsertionActions

Describes the service insertion action.

Type: Array of [ServiceInsertionAction](#) objects

Required: No

## SharedSegments

The shared segments for a core network change value.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## VpnEcmpSupport

Indicates whether Equal Cost Multipath (ECMP) is enabled for the core network.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkEdge

Describes a core network edge.

## Contents

### Asn

The ASN of a core network edge.

Type: Long

Required: No

### EdgeLocation

The Region where a core network edge is located.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### InsideCidrBlocks

The inside IP addresses used for core network edges.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroup

Describes a network function group.

## Contents

### EdgeLocations

The core network edge locations.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Name

The name of the network function group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Segments

The segments associated with the network function group.

Type: [ServiceInsertionSegments](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroupIdentifier

Describes a core network

## Contents

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of the core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: No

### EdgeLocation

The location for the core network edge.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### NetworkFunctionGroupName

The network function group name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkPolicy

Describes a core network policy. You can have only one LIVE Core Policy.

## Contents

### **Alias**

Whether a core network policy is the current LIVE policy or the most recently submitted policy.

Type: String

Valid Values: LIVE | LATEST

Required: No

### **ChangeSetState**

The state of a core network policy.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING\_GENERATION | FAILED\_GENERATION | READY\_TO\_EXECUTE | EXECUTING | EXECUTION\_SUCCEEDED | OUT\_OF\_DATE

Required: No

### **CoreNetworkId**

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: No

### **CreatedAt**

The timestamp when a core network policy was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## Description

The description of a core network policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## PolicyDocument

Describes a core network policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## PolicyErrors

Describes any errors in a core network policy.

Type: Array of [CoreNetworkPolicyError](#) objects

Required: No

## PolicyVersionId

The ID of the policy version.

Type: Integer

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkPolicyError

Provides details about an error in a core network policy.

## Contents

### ErrorCode

The error code associated with a core network policy error.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### Message

The message associated with a core network policy error code.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### Path

The JSON path where the error was discovered in the policy document.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkPolicyVersion

Describes a core network policy version.

## Contents

### Alias

Whether a core network policy is the current policy or the most recently submitted policy.

Type: String

Valid Values: LIVE | LATEST

Required: No

### ChangeSetState

The status of the policy version change set.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING\_GENERATION | FAILED\_GENERATION | READY\_TO\_EXECUTE | EXECUTING | EXECUTION\_SUCCEEDED | OUT\_OF\_DATE

Required: No

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: No

### CreatedAt

The timestamp when a core network policy version was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## Description

The description of a core network policy version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## PolicyVersionId

The ID of the policy version.

Type: Integer

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkSegment

Describes a core network segment, which are dedicated routes. Only attachments within this segment can communicate with each other.

## Contents

### EdgeLocations

The Regions where the edges are located.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Name

The name of a core network segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### SharedSegments

The shared segments of a core network.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkSegmentEdgeldentifier

Returns details about a core network edge.

## Contents

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: No

### EdgeLocation

The Region where the segment edge is located.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### SegmentName

The name of the segment edge.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkSummary

Returns summary information about a core network.

## Contents

### CoreNetworkArn

a core network ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: No

### Description

The description of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### GlobalNetworkId

The global network ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## OwnerAccountId

The ID of the account owner.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## State

The state of a core network.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | AVAILABLE | DELETING

Required: No

## Tags

The key-value tags associated with a core network summary.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CustomerGatewayAssociation

Describes the association between a customer gateway, a device, and a link.

## Contents

### CustomerGatewayArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the customer gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### LinkId

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## State

The association state.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | DELETED

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Device

Describes a device.

## Contents

### AWSLocation

The AWS location of the device.

Type: [AWSLocation](#) object

Required: No

### CreatedAt

The date and time that the site was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### Description

The description of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### DeviceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Location

The site location.

Type: [Location](#) object

Required: No

## Model

The device model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## SerialNumber

The device serial number.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## SiteId

The site ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## State

The device state.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | UPDATING

Required: No

## Tags

The tags for the device.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## Type

The device type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Vendor

The device vendor.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DirectConnectGatewayAttachment

Describes a Direct Connect gateway attachment.

## Contents

### Attachment

Describes a core network attachment.

Type: [Attachment](#) object

Required: No

### DirectConnectGatewayArn

The Direct Connect gateway attachment ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: ^arn:[^:]{1,63}:directconnect:[^:]{0,63}:dx-gateway\[/[0-9a-f]{8}-([0-9a-f]{4}-){3}[0-9a-f]{12}\]\$

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# EdgeOverride

Describes the edge that's used for the override.

## Contents

### EdgeSets

The list of edge locations.

Type: Array of arrays of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### UseEdge

The edge that should be used when overriding the current edge order.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GlobalNetwork

Describes a global network. This is a single private network acting as a high-level container for your network objects, including an AWS-managed Core Network.

## Contents

### **CreatedAt**

The date and time that the global network was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **Description**

The description of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### **GlobalNetworkArn**

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### **GlobalNetworkId**

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## State

The state of the global network.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | UPDATING

Required: No

## Tags

The tags for the global network.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Link

Describes a link.

## Contents

### Bandwidth

The bandwidth for the link.

Type: [Bandwidth](#) object

Required: No

### CreatedAt

The date and time that the link was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### Description

The description of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## LinkArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## LinkId

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Provider

The provider of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## SiteId

The ID of the site.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## State

The state of the link.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | UPDATING

Required: No

## Tags

The tags for the link.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## Type

The type of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# LinkAssociation

Describes the association between a device and a link.

## Contents

### DeviceId

The device ID for the link association.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### LinkAssociationState

The state of the association.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | DELETED

Required: No

### LinkId

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Location

Describes a location.

## Contents

### Address

The physical address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### Latitude

The latitude.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### Longitude

The longitude.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# NetworkFunctionGroup

Describes a network function group for service insertion.

## Contents

### Name

The name of the network function group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# NetworkResource

Describes a network resource.

## Contents

### AccountId

The AWS account ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### AwsRegion

The AWS Region.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: No

## Definition

Information about the resource, in JSON format. Network Manager gets this information by describing the resource using its Describe API call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **DefinitionTimestamp**

The time that the resource definition was retrieved.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **Metadata**

The resource metadata.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Key Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **RegisteredGatewayArn**

The ARN of the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **ResourceArn**

The ARN of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## ResourceId

The ID of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## ResourceType

The resource type.

The following are the supported resource types for AWS Direct Connect:

- dxcon
- dx-gateway
- dx-vif

The following are the supported resource types for Network Manager:

- attachment
- connect-peer
- connection
- core-network
- device
- link
- peering
- site

The following are the supported resource types for Amazon VPC:

- `customer-gateway`
- `transit-gateway`
- `transit-gateway-attachment`
- `transit-gateway-connect-peer`
- `transit-gateway-route-table`
- `vpn-connection`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Tags

The tags.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# NetworkResourceCount

Describes a resource count.

## Contents

### Count

The resource count.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### ResourceType

The resource type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# NetworkResourceSummary

Describes a network resource.

## Contents

### Definition

Information about the resource, in JSON format. Network Manager gets this information by describing the resource using its Describe API call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### IsMiddlebox

Indicates whether this is a middlebox appliance.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### NameTag

The value for the Name tag.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### RegisteredGatewayArn

The ARN of the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## ResourceArn

The ARN of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## ResourceType

The resource type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# NetworkRoute

Describes a network route.

## Contents

### DestinationCidrBlock

A unique identifier for the route, such as a CIDR block.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### Destinations

The destinations.

Type: Array of [NetworkRouteDestination](#) objects

Required: No

### PrefixListId

The ID of the prefix list.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### State

The route state. The possible values are `active` and `blackhole`.

Type: String

Valid Values: ACTIVE | BLACKHOLE

Required: No

## Type

The route type. The possible values are propagated and static.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROPAGATED | STATIC

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# NetworkRouteDestination

Describes the destination of a network route.

## Contents

### CoreNetworkAttachmentId

The ID of a core network attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: No

### EdgeLocation

The edge location for the network destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### NetworkFunctionGroupName

The network function group name associated with the destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### ResourceId

The ID of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## **ResourceType**

The resource type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## **SegmentName**

The name of the segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## **TransitGatewayAttachmentId**

The ID of the transit gateway attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# NetworkTelemetry

Describes the telemetry information for a resource.

## Contents

### AccountId

The AWS account ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### Address

The address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### AwsRegion

The AWS Region.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: No

## Health

The connection health.

Type: [ConnectionHealth](#) object

Required: No

## RegisteredGatewayArn

The ARN of the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## ResourceArn

The ARN of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## ResourceId

The ID of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## ResourceType

The resource type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# OrganizationStatus

The status of an Amazon Web Services Organization and the accounts within that organization.

## Contents

### AccountStatusList

The current service-linked role (SLR) deployment status for an Amazon Web Services Organization's accounts. This will be either SUCCEEDED or IN\_PROGRESS.

Type: Array of [AccountStatus](#) objects

Required: No

### OrganizationAwsServiceAccessStatus

The status of the organization's AWS service access. This will be ENABLED or DISABLED.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Required: No

### OrganizationId

The ID of an Amazon Web Services Organization.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^o-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: No

### SLRDeploymentStatus

The status of the SLR deployment for the account. This will be either SUCCEEDED or IN\_PROGRESS.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PathComponent

Describes a path component.

## Contents

### DestinationCidrBlock

The destination CIDR block in the route table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### Resource

The resource.

Type: [NetworkResourceSummary](#) object

Required: No

### Sequence

The sequence number in the path. The destination is 0.

Type: Integer

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# Peering

Describes a peering connection.

## Contents

### CoreNetworkArn

The ARN of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of the core network for the peering request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### CreatedAt

The timestamp when the attachment peer was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### EdgeLocation

The edge location for the peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### LastModificationErrors

Describes the error associated with the Connect peer request.

Type: Array of [PeeringError](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 20 items.

Required: No

### OwnerAccountId

The ID of the account owner.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### PeeringId

The ID of the peering attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^peering-[0-9a-f]{8,17}$`

Required: No

### PeeringType

The type of peering. This will be TRANSIT\_GATEWAY.

Type: String

Valid Values: TRANSIT\_GATEWAY

Required: No

## ResourceArn

The resource ARN of the peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## State

The current state of the peering connection.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | FAILED | AVAILABLE | DELETING

Required: No

## Tags

The list of key-value tags associated with the peering.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PeeringError

Describes an error associated with a peering request.

## Contents

### Code

The error code for the peering request.

Type: String

Valid Values: TRANSIT\_GATEWAY\_NOT\_FOUND | TRANSIT\_GATEWAY\_PEERS\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED | MISSING\_PERMISSIONS | INTERNAL\_ERROR | EDGE\_LOCATION\_PEER\_DUPLICATE | INVALID\_TRANSIT\_GATEWAY\_STATE

Required: No

### Message

The message associated with the error code.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### MissingPermissionsContext

Provides additional information about missing permissions for the peering error.

Type: [PermissionsErrorContext](#) object

Required: No

### RequestId

The ID of the Peering request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## ResourceArn

The ARN of the requested peering resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PermissionsErrorContext

Describes additional information about missing permissions.

## Contents

### MissingPermission

The missing permissions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange

Describes proposed changes to a network function group.

## Contents

### AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber

The proposed new attachment policy rule number for the network function group.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### NetworkFunctionGroupName

The proposed name change for the network function group name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### Tags

The list of proposed changes to the key-value tags associated with the network function group.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# ProposedSegmentChange

Describes a proposed segment change. In some cases, the segment change must first be evaluated and accepted.

## Contents

### AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber

The rule number in the policy document that applies to this change.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### SegmentName

The name of the segment to change.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### Tags

The list of key-value tags that changed for the segment.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Relationship

Describes a resource relationship.

## Contents

### From

The ARN of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### To

The ARN of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RouteAnalysis

Describes a route analysis.

## Contents

### Destination

The destination.

Type: [RouteAnalysisEndpointOptions](#) object

Required: No

### ForwardPath

The forward path.

Type: [RouteAnalysisPath](#) object

Required: No

### GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### IncludeReturnPath

Indicates whether to analyze the return path. The return path is not analyzed if the forward path analysis does not succeed.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### OwnerAccountId

The ID of the AWS account that created the route analysis.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## ReturnPath

The return path.

Type: [RouteAnalysisPath](#) object

Required: No

## RouteAnalysisId

The ID of the route analysis.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## Source

The source.

Type: [RouteAnalysisEndpointOptions](#) object

Required: No

## StartTimestamp

The time that the analysis started.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## Status

The status of the route analysis.

Type: String

Valid Values: RUNNING | COMPLETED | FAILED

Required: No

## UseMiddleboxes

Indicates whether to include the location of middlebox appliances in the route analysis.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RouteAnalysisCompletion

Describes the status of an analysis at completion.

## Contents

### ReasonCode

The reason code. Available only if a connection is not found.

- BLACKHOLE\_ROUTE\_FOR\_DESTINATION\_FOUND - Found a black hole route with the destination CIDR block.
- CYCLIC\_PATH\_DETECTED - Found the same resource multiple times while traversing the path.
- INACTIVE\_ROUTE\_FOR\_DESTINATION\_FOUND - Found an inactive route with the destination CIDR block.
- MAX\_HOPS\_EXCEEDED - Analysis exceeded 64 hops without finding the destination.
- ROUTE\_NOT\_FOUND - Cannot find a route table with the destination CIDR block.
- TGW\_ATTACH\_ARN\_NO\_MATCH - Found an attachment, but not with the correct destination ARN.
- TGW\_ATTACH\_NOT\_FOUND - Cannot find an attachment.
- TGW\_ATTACH\_NOT\_IN\_TGW - Found an attachment, but not to the correct transit gateway.
- TGW\_ATTACH\_STABLE\_ROUTE\_TABLE\_NOT\_FOUND - The state of the route table association is not associated.

Type: String

Valid Values: TRANSIT\_GATEWAY\_ATTACHMENT\_NOT\_FOUND |  
TRANSIT\_GATEWAY\_ATTACHMENT\_NOT\_IN\_TRANSIT\_GATEWAY | CYCLIC\_PATH\_DETECTED  
| TRANSIT\_GATEWAY\_ATTACHMENT\_STABLE\_ROUTE\_TABLE\_NOT\_FOUND  
| ROUTE\_NOT\_FOUND | BLACKHOLE\_ROUTE\_FOR\_DESTINATION\_FOUND |  
INACTIVE\_ROUTE\_FOR\_DESTINATION\_FOUND |  
TRANSIT\_GATEWAY\_ATTACHMENT\_ATTACH\_ARN\_NO\_MATCH | MAX\_HOPS\_EXCEEDED |  
POSSIBLE\_MIDDLEBOX | NO\_DESTINATION\_ARN\_PROVIDED

Required: No

## ReasonContext

Additional information about the path. Available only if a connection is not found.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Key Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Value Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## ResultCode

The result of the analysis. If the status is NOT\_CONNECTED, check the reason code.

Type: String

Valid Values: CONNECTED | NOT\_CONNECTED

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RouteAnalysisEndpointOptions

Describes a source or a destination.

## Contents

### IpAddress

The IP address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### TransitGatewayArn

The ARN of the transit gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### TransitGatewayAttachmentArn

The ARN of the transit gateway attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RouteAnalysisEndpointOptionsSpecification

Describes a source or a destination.

## Contents

### IpAddress

The IP address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### TransitGatewayAttachmentArn

The ARN of the transit gateway attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RouteAnalysisPath

Describes a route analysis path.

## Contents

### CompletionStatus

The status of the analysis at completion.

Type: [RouteAnalysisCompletion](#) object

Required: No

### Path

The route analysis path.

Type: Array of [PathComponent](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RouteTableIdentifier

Describes a route table.

## Contents

### CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroup

The route table identifier associated with the network function group.

Type: [CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroupIdentifier](#) object

Required: No

### CoreNetworkSegmentEdge

The segment edge in a core network.

Type: [CoreNetworkSegmentEdgelidentifier](#) object

Required: No

### TransitGatewayRouteTableArn

The ARN of the transit gateway route table for the attachment request. For example, "TransitGatewayRouteTableArn": "arn:aws:ec2:us-west-2:123456789012:transit-gateway-route-table/tgw-rtb-9876543210123456".

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ServiceInsertionAction

Describes the action that the service insertion will take for any segments associated with it.

## Contents

### Action

The action the service insertion takes for traffic. send-via sends east-west traffic between attachments. send-to sends north-south traffic to the security appliance, and then from that to either the Internet or to an on-premises location.

Type: String

Valid Values: send-via | send-to

Required: No

### Mode

Describes the mode packets take for the send-via action. This is not used when the action is send-to. dual-hop packets traverse attachments in both the source to the destination core network edges. This mode requires that an inspection attachment must be present in all Regions of the service insertion-enabled segments. For single-hop, packets traverse a single intermediate inserted attachment. You can use EdgeOverride to specify a specific edge to use.

Type: String

Valid Values: dual-hop | single-hop

Required: No

### Via

The list of network function groups and any edge overrides for the chosen service insertion action. Used for both send-to or send-via.

Type: [Via](#) object

Required: No

### WhenSentTo

The list of destination segments if the service insertion action is send-via.

Type: [WhenSentTo](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ServiceInsertionSegments

Describes the segments associated with the service insertion action.

## Contents

### SendTo

The list of segments associated with the send-to action.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### SendVia

The list of segments associated with the send-via action.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Site

Describes a site.

## Contents

### **CreatedAt**

The date and time that the site was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **Description**

The description of the site.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **GlobalNetworkId**

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **Location**

The location of the site.

Type: [Location](#) object

Required: No

## SiteArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the site.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## SiteId

The ID of the site.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## State

The state of the site.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | UPDATING

Required: No

## Tags

The tags for the site.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SiteToSiteVpnAttachment

Creates a site-to-site VPN attachment.

## Contents

### Attachment

Provides details about a site-to-site VPN attachment.

Type: [Attachment](#) object

Required: No

### VpnConnectionArn

The ARN of the site-to-site VPN attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: ^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:vpn-connection\ vpn-[0-9a-f]{8,17}\\$

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Tag

Describes a tag.

## Contents

### Key

The tag key.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Value

The tag value.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation

Describes a transit gateway Connect peer association.

## Contents

### DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### LinkId

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### State

The state of the association.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | DELETED

Required: No

### TransitGatewayConnectPeerArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the transit gateway Connect peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TransitGatewayPeering

Describes a transit gateway peering attachment.

## Contents

### Peering

Describes a transit gateway peer connection.

Type: [Peering](#) object

Required: No

### TransitGatewayArn

The ARN of the transit gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### TransitGatewayPeeringAttachmentId

The ID of the transit gateway peering attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^tgw-attach-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TransitGatewayRegistration

Describes the registration of a transit gateway to a global network.

## Contents

### GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

### State

The state of the transit gateway registration.

Type: [TransitGatewayRegistrationStateReason](#) object

Required: No

### TransitGatewayArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the transit gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TransitGatewayRegistrationStateReason

Describes the status of a transit gateway registration.

## Contents

### Code

The code for the state reason.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | DELETED | FAILED

Required: No

### Message

The message for the state reason.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment

Describes a transit gateway route table attachment.

## Contents

### Attachment

Describes a core network attachment.

Type: [Attachment](#) object

Required: No

### PeeringId

The ID of the peering attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^peering-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: No

### TransitGatewayRouteTableArn

The ARN of the transit gateway attachment route table. For example, "TransitGatewayRouteTableArn": "arn:aws:ec2:us-west-2:123456789012:transit-gateway-route-table/tgw-rtb-9876543210123456".

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ValidationExceptionField

Describes a validation exception for a field.

## Contents

### Message

The message for the field.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

### Name

The name of the field.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

## Via

The list of network function groups and edge overrides for the service insertion action. Used for both the send-to and send-via actions.

## Contents

### NetworkFunctionGroups

The list of network function groups associated with the service insertion action.

Type: Array of [NetworkFunctionGroup](#) objects

Required: No

### WithEdgeOverrides

Describes any edge overrides. An edge override is a specific edge to be used for traffic.

Type: Array of [EdgeOverride](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# VpcAttachment

Describes a VPC attachment.

## Contents

### Attachment

Provides details about the VPC attachment.

Type: [Attachment](#) object

Required: No

### Options

Provides details about the VPC attachment.

Type: [VpcOptions](#) object

Required: No

### SubnetArns

The subnet ARNs.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: ^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:subnet[/subnet-[0-9a-f]{8,17}]\$|^\$

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# VpcOptions

Describes the VPC options.

## Contents

### ApplianceModeSupport

Indicates whether appliance mode is supported. If enabled, traffic flow between a source and destination use the same Availability Zone for the VPC attachment for the lifetime of that flow. The default value is `false`.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### DnsSupport

Indicates whether DNS is supported.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### Ipv6Support

Indicates whether IPv6 is supported.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### SecurityGroupReferencingSupport

Indicates whether security group referencing is enabled for this VPC attachment. The default is `true`. However, at the core network policy-level the default is set to `false`.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# WhenSentTo

Displays a list of the destination segments. Used only when the service insertion action is send-to.

## Contents

### WhenSentToSegmentsList

The list of destination segments when the service insertion action is send-to.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Common Parameters

The following list contains the parameters that all actions use for signing Signature Version 4 requests with a query string. Any action-specific parameters are listed in the topic for that action. For more information about Signature Version 4, see [Signing AWS API requests](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Action

The action to be performed.

Type: string

Required: Yes

## Version

The API version that the request is written for, expressed in the format YYYY-MM-DD.

Type: string

Required: Yes

## X-Amz-Algorithm

The hash algorithm that you used to create the request signature.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Valid Values: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256

Required: Conditional

## X-Amz-Credential

The credential scope value, which is a string that includes your access key, the date, the region you are targeting, the service you are requesting, and a termination string ("aws4\_request").

The value is expressed in the following format: *access\_key/YYYYMMDD/region/service/aws4\_request*.

For more information, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

#### X-Amz-Date

The date that is used to create the signature. The format must be ISO 8601 basic format (YYYYMMDD'T'HHMMSS'Z'). For example, the following date time is a valid X-Amz-Date value: 20120325T120000Z.

Condition: X-Amz-Date is optional for all requests; it can be used to override the date used for signing requests. If the Date header is specified in the ISO 8601 basic format, X-Amz-Date is not required. When X-Amz-Date is used, it always overrides the value of the Date header. For more information, see [Elements of an AWS API request signature](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

#### X-Amz-Security-Token

The temporary security token that was obtained through a call to AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS). For a list of services that support temporary security credentials from AWS STS, see [AWS services that work with IAM](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: If you're using temporary security credentials from AWS STS, you must include the security token.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

#### X-Amz-Signature

Specifies the hex-encoded signature that was calculated from the string to sign and the derived signing key.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

### X-Amz-SignedHeaders

Specifies all the HTTP headers that were included as part of the canonical request. For more information about specifying signed headers, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

# Common Errors

This section lists the errors common to the API actions of all AWS services. For errors specific to an API action for this service, see the topic for that API action.

## **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **ExpiredTokenException**

The security token included in the request is expired

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **IncompleteSignature**

The request signature does not conform to AWS standards.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **InternalFailure**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **MalformedHttpRequestException**

Problems with the request at the HTTP level, e.g. we can't decompress the body according to the decompression algorithm specified by the content-encoding.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **NotAuthorized**

You do not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 401

## **OptInRequired**

The AWS access key ID needs a subscription for the service.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **RequestAbortedException**

Convenient exception that can be used when a request is aborted before a reply is sent back (e.g. client closed connection).

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RequestEntityTooLargeException**

Problems with the request at the HTTP level. The request entity is too large.

HTTP Status Code: 413

### **RequestExpired**

The request reached the service more than 15 minutes after the date stamp on the request or more than 15 minutes after the request expiration date (such as for pre-signed URLs), or the date stamp on the request is more than 15 minutes in the future.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RequestTimeoutException**

Problems with the request at the HTTP level. Reading the Request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

### **ServiceUnavailable**

The request has failed due to a temporary failure of the server.

HTTP Status Code: 503

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **UnrecognizedClientException**

The X.509 certificate or AWS access key ID provided does not exist in our records.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **UnknownOperationException**

The action or operation requested is invalid. Verify that the action is typed correctly.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **ValidationError**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400